# **Bergrivier Municipality**



# 4<sup>th</sup> SPECIAL COVID – 19 ADJUSTMENT BUDGET 2019-2020 29 May 2020

## **Table of Contents**

- PART 1 ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET
  - \* Mayor's report
  - \* Resolutions
  - \* Executive summary
  - \* Adjustments budget tables
- PART 2 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION
  - \* Adjustments to budget assumptions
  - \* Adjustments to budget funding
  - \* Adjustments to expenditure on allocations and grant programmes
  - \* Adjustments to allocations and grants made by the municipality
  - \* Adjustments to councillor allowances and employee benefits
  - \* Adjustments to service delivery and budget implementation plan
  - \* Adjustments to capital expenditure
  - \* Other supporting documents
  - \* Municipal Manager's quality certification



#### **BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT**

#### NOTULE VAN DIE VIRTUELE RAADSVERGADERING GEHOU OP VRYDAG 29 MEI 2020 **OM 14:00 VANAF PIKETBERG**

**Uitvoerende Burgemeester** 

Speaker

#### **TEENWOORDIG:**

#### LEDE VAN DIE VIERDE MUNISIPALE RAAD

| Rdh. A de Vries    | [DA]  |
|--------------------|-------|
| Rdh. RM van Rooy   | [DA]  |
| Rdd. SM Crafford   | [DA]  |
| Rdl. AJ du Plooy   | [DA]  |
| Rdl. J Daniels     | [DA]  |
| Rdl. A Small       | [DA]  |
| Rdl. AA van Wyk    | [DA]  |
| Rdd. SIJ Smit      | [ANC] |
| Rdl. SS Lesch (Me) | [ANC] |
| Rdl. D de Bruin    | [ANC] |
| Rdl. IS Adams      | [ANC] |

#### **AMPTENARE**

| Adv. H Linde       | : | Munisipale Bestuurder               |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mnr. FM Lötter     | : | Direkteur Finansiële Dienste        |
| Mnr. JWA Kotzee    | : | Direkteur Korporatiewe Dienste      |
| Mnr. AC Koch       | : | Direkteur Tegniese Dienste          |
| Mnr. DA Josephus   | : | Direkteur Gemeenskapsdienste        |
| Mev. A van Sittert | : | Bestuurder: Strategiese Dienste     |
| Mev. J Erasmus     | : | Interne Ouditeur                    |
| Mnr. M Sheldon     | : | Hoof: Kommunikasie                  |
| Mnr. NJ Scheepers  | : | Hoof: Sekretariaat & Rekordsbestuur |
| Mev. JM Rosenberg  | : | Senior Tikster                      |
| Mev. A van Rossum  | : | Voldoeningsbeampte                  |
| Mev. A Barry       | : | Behuisingsadministratiewe Beampte   |
| ***                |   | •                                   |

#### RAADSVERGADERING: BESLUIT GENEEM OP VRYDAG 29 MEI 2020

#### APPROVAL OF THE 2020/2021 BUDGET AND MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK

15/1/1

The Executive Mayor gave a brief summary of the item under discussion where after he presented the budget to Council for approval.

#### The undermentioned resolutions were taken unanimously by Council

#### RESOLUTIONS

- 1. The Council of Bergrivier Municipality, acting in terms of section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) approves and adopts:
  - a. The annual budget of the municipality for the financial year 2020/21 and the multi-year and single-year capital appropriations as set out in the following tables:
    - (i.) Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification) - Table A2;
    - (ii.) Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Table A3;

DIRECTOR **FINANCIAL SERVICES** 

- (iii.)Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue by source and expenditure by type) - Table A4: and (iv.) Multi-year and single-year capital appropriations by municipal vote and standard classification and associated funding by source - Table A5. b) The financial position, cash flow budget, cash-backed reserve/accumulated surplus, asset management and basic service delivery targets are approved as set out in the following tables: i) Budgeted Financial Position - Table A6; ii) Budgeted Cash Flows – Table A7: iii) Cash backed reserves and accumulated surplus reconciliation - Table A8: iv) Asset management - Table A9; and v) Basic service delivery measurement - Table A10. DIRECTOR **FINANCIAL** 2) The Council of Bergrivier Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the **SERVICES** Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1 July 2020: a) the tariffs for property rates, b) the tariffs for electricity, c) the tariffs for the supply of water d) the tariffs for sanitation services e) the tariffs for solid waste services: 3) The Council of Bergrivier Municipality, acting in terms of 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1 July 2020 the tariffs for other services as contained in the tariff list included in the budget document; 4) That Council specifically take note of the fact that the proposed electricity charges and tariff structure is subject to NERSA final approval: 5) To give proper effect to the municipality's annual budget, the Council of Bergrivier Municipality approves: a) That cash backing is implemented through the utilisation of a portion of the revenue generated from property rates to ensure that all capital reserves and provisions, unspent long-term loans and unspent conditional grants are cash backed as required in terms of section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations: b) That the municipality be permitted to enter into long-term loans for the funding of the capital programmes in respect of the 2020/21 financial year limited to an amount of R15.2 million in terms of Section 46 of the Municipal Finance Management Act;
  - c) That the Municipal Manager be authorized to sign all necessary agreements and documents to give effect to the above lending programme.
- 6) That the Council of Bergrivier Municipality, acting in terms of section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003) approves and adopts the following existing and new policies:
  - a) Asset management policy
  - b) Cash Management and Investment policy
  - c) Credit control and Debt collection policy
  - d) Property Rates policy and By-law
  - e) Tariff policy
  - f) Virement policy
  - g) Supply Chain Management policy

h) Borrowing Policyi) Funding, Reserves and Long Term Financial Planning Policy

- j) Budget Implementation and Monitoring Policy
- k) Petty Cash Policy
- I) Creditors councillors and staff payment policy
- m) Cost Containment policy
- n) Preferential Procurement Policy
- 7) That the necessary amendments to all relevant by-laws be done to give effect to the amendments in the policies as listed in recommendation 6 above.
- 8) That the service level standards attached as Annexure "D" be approved.
- 9) That the SIME assessment from the Provincial Treasury attached as Annexure "E" be noted.
- 10) That the municipal response to the SIME assessment attached as Annexure "F" be noted.
- 11) That the procurement plans attached as Annexure "G" be noted.

\*\*\*

GESFRI SEER AS 'N WARE UITTREKSEL VAN DIE NOTULE

ADV. H LINDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER 29 MEI 2020

DIRECTOR **FINANCIAL SERVICES** 

## PART 1 – ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET

#### Mayor's report

1

Section 23 of the Municipal Budget Regulations (MBRR) –Timeframes for tabling of adjustments budget stipulates as follows:

"23.(1) An adjustments budget referred to in section 28(2)(b), (d), (e) and (f) of the Act may be tabled in the municipal council at any time after the mid-year budget and performance assessment has been tabled in council, but not later than 28 February in the current financial year."

The 2019/2020 MTREF was approved by Council on 28 May 2019 in accordance with Section 24(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003(Act 56 of 2003).

The adjusted budget tabled in council here today was compiled after consideration of the impact of the covid-19 pandemic on the financial results of the Council.

The budget is adjusted to ensure that service delivery as well as financial targets for revenue and expenditure will be met for the 2019/2020 financial year and the MTREF.

In terms of section 28 of the MFMA a municipality may revise an approved annual budget through an adjustments budget. Only the Mayor may table an adjustments budget in the municipal council and it may only be tabled within prescribed limitations as to timing or frequency. In terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, only one adjustment budget may be tabled in Council during the financial year, after the mid-year budget and performance assessment, but not later than 28 February.

In terms of section 177(1)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003), exempt municipalities and municipal entities from the provisions of that Act and regulations made thereunder, as set out in the Schedule.

Subject to the condition in paragraph 3, municipalities and municipal entities are exempted from a provision of the Act which requires any action to be taken between the date of publication of this notice and the date that the national state of disaster lapses or is terminated in terms of section 27(5) of the Disaster Management Act, 2002.

Condition (2) states that Municipal councils may pass a special adjustment budget before the end of the 2019/2020 municipal financial year to authorise all expenditure linked to the emergency to address the COVID-19 pandemic

#### 1.1 Reasons for the adjustments budget

#### 1.1.1 Multi-year funds shifting in relation to the capital program

No multi-year funds will be shift in the capital program.

#### 1.1.2 Allocations and grant adjustments

As promulgated in Provincial Gazette Extraordinary 8232 Dated 24 April 2020 an additional amount R600 000 for the Local Government Support Grant was allocated. A Municipal Disaster Relief Grant for the amount of R 72 000 was received from Department of Cooperative Governance. Additional income was also received from various private institutions and businesses

#### 1.1.3 Appropriate additional revenues that have become available

Table B4 (Adjustments Budget Financial Performance revenue and expenditure) shows that the own revenue from service charges was adjusted downwards. Expenditure adjustments was adjusted upwards by R 2,952 million. Details of these adjustments are contained in Table B4 (Adjustments Budget Financial Performance revenue and expenditure).

The decline in revenue means that the Council has to align budgeted programmes accordingly. The impact of the pandemic and the subsequent lockdown account for revenue losses and increase in expenses:

- The payment ratio decrease from 96% to 92%
- This result in the increase of provision for bad debts
- Traffic fines revenue decreased due to the lockdown period
- Reallocation of expenditure budgets to spend on covid-19 related expenses like food parcels, PPE and sanitizers.

#### **1.1.4** Correction of errors in the annual budget

No material correction or errors was identified.

#### **1.2 Recommendation to council regarding the Adjustments Budget**

Taking into consideration the reasons listed in paragraph 1.1, it is recommended that Council approves the adjustments budget.

#### 1.3 Recommendation to council regarding the SDBIP

Taking into account the impact that the adjustments budget will have on the SDBIP, it is recommended that the SDBIP be reviewed with directorates where applicable, approved by the Executive Mayor and submitted to Council.

#### Resolutions

**RECOMMENDATION:** 

- a. that the 4<sup>th</sup> annual adjustments budget of Bergrivier Municipality for the financial year 2019/2020, be approved:
  - i. Table B2: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (expenditure by standard classification)
  - ii. Table B3: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (expenditure by municipal vote)
  - iii. Table B4: Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue by source)
  - iv. Table B5: Adjustments Budget Capital Expenditure for both multi-year and single year by vote, standard classification and funding
  - v. Table B6: Budgeted Financial Position
  - vi. Table B7: Budgeted Cash Flow
- vii. Table B8: Cash backed reserves/Accumulated surplus reconciliation
- viii. Table B9: Asset Management
- ix. Table B10: Basic service delivery measurement
- x. Supporting Tables SB1 SB 20
- b. that the adjustments budget be submitted to the authorities and in the format as required by law

## **Executive summary**

#### Introduction

In terms of section 177(1)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003), exempt municipalities and municipal entities from the provisions of that Act and regulations made thereunder, as set out in the Schedule.

Subject to the condition in paragraph 3, municipalities and municipal entities are exempted from a provision of the Act which requires any action to be taken between the date of publication of this notice and the date that the national state of disaster lapses or is terminated in terms of section 27(5) of the Disaster Management Act, 2002.

Condition (2) states that Municipal councils may pass a special adjustment budget before the end of the 2019/2020 municipal financial year to authorise all expenditure linked to the emergency to address the COVID-19 pandemic

#### Provision of basic services

There is no negative effect by the adjustments budget on the provision of basic services.

The adjustments budget consists of a capital and operating budget, which is included in this report. The budget was compiled within the provisions of the current legal framework applicable to municipalities as set out above. The section hereunder includes a narrative in respect of all proposed adjustments and reference to the budget tables where relevant.

| Description                            |                    | Budget Ye      |                | Budget Year +1<br>2020/21 | Budget Year +2<br>2021/22 |                 |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Prior Adjusted | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted Budget           | Adjusted Budget |
|  |                    | 5              | 11             | 12                        |                           |                 |
| R thousands                            | A                  | A1             | G              | Н                         |                           |                 |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional | 51,213             | 52,668         | (3,571)        | 49,096                    | 42,346                    | 43,363          |
| Funded by:                             |                    |                |                |                           |                           |                 |
| National Government                    | 17,887             | 17,470         | -              | 17,470                    | 16,841                    | 17,526          |
| Provincial Government                  | 6,180              | 7,339          | -              | 7,339                     | 700                       | 360             |
| District Municipality                  | _                  | -              | -              | -                         | -                         | -               |
| Other transfers and grants             | -                  | 50             | -              | 50                        | -                         | -               |
| Transfers recognised - capital         | 24,067             | 24,860         | -              | 24,860                    | 17,541                    | 17,886          |
| Borrowing                              | 6,550              | 7,169          | (19)           | 7,150                     | 4,300                     | 6,900           |
| Internally generated funds             | 20,596             | 20,639         | (3,552)        | 17,087                    | 20,505                    | 18,577          |
| Total Capital Funding                  | 51,213             | 52,668         | (3,571)        | 49,096                    | 42,346                    | 43,363          |

#### Capital Budget

The capital budget decreased R 3.571 million from R 52.668 million to R49.096 million. The decrease is mainly due to the lockdown because of the Covid-19 pandemic and savings on completed projects. The lockdown also causes some of the projects to not be completed. Some of the capital projects expenditure that will not materialise in this financial year will be roll-over to the 2020/2021 financial year.

The main factors contributing to the adjustment of the capital budget are as follows:

- Reduction in the budget for Water Conservation Demand Management Intervention
- Reduction in the budget for Fence Cemetery
- Reduction in the budget for Upgrading of Community Parks
- Reduction in the budget for Upgrading of security measures
- Reduction in the budget for Hardening of pavements Walking Routes
- Savings on completed projects

Projects financed out of own funds decrease by R 3.552 million from R 20.639 million to R 17.087 million. Projects financed out of Borrowings decrease by R 19 thousand.

All adjustments which are funded from the CRR are listed below.

#### PROJECTS FUNDED FROM CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND.

| Sub-Vote Schedule A                        | PROJECT_OWN_DESCRIPTION   | FUNDING | Original<br>BUD1819 | Budget<br>FEB 2020 | Adjustments | Adjustments<br>Budget 2019/2020 |
|--|---|---------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 3.3 - Information Technology               | Replacement of computers  | cr      | 340,000             | 315,653            | -22,000     | 293,653                         |
| 3.3 - Information Technology               | IT System Upgrade (Enhancement of IT system :<br>Business continuity) | cr      | 500,000             | 609,162            | -17,840     | 591,322                         |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Support | Furniture & Equipment - Corporate Services                            | cr      | 8,000               | 30,000             | -5,000      | 25,000                          |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Support | Sedan Vehicle   | cr      | -                   | 220,838            | 1,000       | 221,838                         |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Support | Furniture and equipment - Director Corporate Services                 | cr      | 10,000              | 42,501             | 22,000      | 64,501                          |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                  | Water conservation demand management intervention                     | cr      | 4,910,000           | 3,410,000          | -2,500,000  | 910,000                         |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment                     | Security at Reservoir/Pump Stations                                   | cr      | -                   | 150,000            | -20,000     | 130,000                         |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment                     | Purchase new borehole pumps   | cr      | 50,000              | 50,000             | -5,000      | 45,000                          |
| 4.12 - Roads                               | Hardening of Pavements - Walking Routes (RH)                          | cr      | -                   | 100,000            | -50,000     | 50,000                          |
| 4.12 - Roads                               | Construction/Design of roads  | cr      | 175,000             | 20,000             | -3,000      | 17,000                          |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal                  | Trailers x2   | cr      | -                   | 85,000             | -10,000     | 75,000                          |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment                | Chlorine Scale  | cr      | -                   | 20,000             | -3,000      | 17,000                          |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums         | Security Measures   | cr      | -                   | 500,000            | -72,200     | 427,800                         |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums         | Furniture & Equipment - Sport Facilities and<br>Swimming              | cr      | 5,000               | 2,920              | -2,920      | -                               |
| 5.11 - Swimming Pools                      | Swimming Pool Renewals  | cr      | 15,000              | 58,600             | -45,000     | 13,600                          |
| 5.11 - Swimming Pools                      | Replace pumps at swimmig pools  | cr      | 18,000              | 75,000             | -42,000     | 33,000                          |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts                     | Furniture & Equipment - Holiday Resorts                               | cr      | 100,000             | 100,000            | -14,000     | 86,000                          |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                           | Fence at cemetery   | cr      | 200,000             | 423,000            | -235,000    | 188,000                         |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                           | Toilet & Store - PV   | cr      | -                   | 100,000            | -10,000     | 90,000                          |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                           | Expansion of Cemetary - PB  | cr      | -                   | 100,000            | -10,000     | 90,000                          |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                      | Driver's Licence Test Yard for Piketberg                              | cr      | 350,000             | 600,000            | -90,000     | 510,000                         |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                      | Vehicle Law Enforcement   | cr      | -                   | 318,000            | -2,000      | 316,000                         |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection         | Computer Equipment & Printers   | cr      | 20,000              | 66,300             | -6,000      | 60,300                          |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection         | Furniture & Equipment - Fire  | cr      | 8,000               | 10,000             | -1,000      | 9,000                           |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | Upgrading of Security Measures Ablution<br>Facilities                 | cr      | -                   | 95,000             | -95,000     | -                               |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | 4 Ton Tipper (PV)   | cr      | -                   | 92,000             | -92,000     | -                               |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | Fencing   | cr      | -                   | 298,300            | -90,000     | 208,300                         |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | Tractor (PB & PV)   | cr      | -                   | 584,250            | -84,460     | 499,790                         |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | Upgrading of Community Parks  | cr      | -                   | 200,000            | -28,000     | 172,000                         |
| 5.9 - Community Parks                      | Cement benches - open spaces  | cr      | 12,000              | 39,027             | -20,000     | 19,027                          |
|  |   |         | 45,663,870          | 8,715,551          | -3,552,420  | 5,163,131                       |

## Operating Budget

The following adjustments were affected:

|  |                    | Budget Yea        | ar 2019/20        |                    | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description  | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Total<br>Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
|  |                    | 3                 | 9                 | 10                 |                           |                           |
| R thousands  | А                  | A1                | G                 | Н                  |                           |                           |
| Revenue By Source  |                    |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Property rates   | 71,681             | 72,479            | _                 | 72,479             | 75,553                    | 79,632                    |
| Service charges - electricity revenue  | 123,889            | 124,139           | _                 | 124,139            | 130,688                   | 137,797                   |
| Service charges - water revenue  | 27,266             | 26,202            | 1,950             | 28,152             | 29,421                    | 31,481                    |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue   | 13,987             | 13,352            | _                 | 13,352             | 15,323                    | 16,669                    |
| Service charges - refuse revenue   | 22,998             | 22,131            | -                 | 22,131             | 25,121                    | 27,386                    |
| Rental of facilities and equipment   | 1,132              | 1,439             | 52                | 1,491              | 1,211                     | 1,295                     |
| Interest earned - external investments   | 5,447              | 7,452             | _                 | 7,452              | 5,828                     | 6,236                     |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors  | 4,542              | 7,981             | _                 | 7,981              | 4,860                     | 5,200                     |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits  | 12,472             | 22,282            | (5,882)           | 16,400             | 13,344                    | 14,278                    |
| Licences and permits   | 262                | 103               | -                 | 103                | 281                       | 301                       |
| Agency services  | 4,413              | 4,464             | -                 | 4,464              | 4,722                     | 5,052                     |
| Transfers and subsidies  | 67,092             | 67,118            | 672               | 67,790             | 61,454                    | 66,888                    |
| Other revenue  | 13,212             | 13,373            | (1,983)           | 11,390             | 8,786                     | 9,400                     |
| Gains on disposal of PPE   | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and   | 368,394            | 382,515           | (5,191)           | 377,324            | 376,592                   | 401,615                   |
| contributions)   |                    |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
|  |                    |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Expenditure By Type  |                    |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Employ ee related costs  | 134,015            | 135,211           | (472)             | 134,739            | 143,390                   | 154,207                   |
| Remuneration of councillors  | 6,720              | 6,822             | -                 | 6,822              | 7,082                     | 7,463                     |
| Debt impairment  | 21,475             | 31,674            | 2,072             | 33,746             | 22,695                    | 23,985                    |
| Depreciation & asset impairment  | 23,284             | 22,672            | -                 | 22,672             | 24,539                    | 25,856                    |
| Finance charges  | 13,968             | 15,711            | -                 | 15,711             | 14,723                    | 15,517                    |
| Bulk purchases   | 96,543             | 96,543            | 1,500             | 98,043             | 101,757                   | 107,252                   |
| Other materials  | 12,070             | 12,788            | 1,631             | 14,419             | 12,732                    | 13,408                    |
| Contracted services  | 26,986             | 28,538            | (545)             | 27,992             | 19,585                    | 20,629                    |
| Transfers and grants   | 6,028              | 6,328             | -                 | 6,328              | 5,953                     | 6,275                     |
| Other ex penditure   | 35,409             | 35,040            | (1,234)           | 33,806             | 37,271                    | 39,243                    |
| Total Expenditure  | 376,498            | 391,327           | 2,952             | 394,279            | 389,727                   | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/(Deficit)  | (8,104)            | (8,812)           | (8,143)           | (16,955)           | (13,135)                  | (12,220)                  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary<br>allocations) (National / Provincial and District) | 24,067             | 24,810            | _                 | 24,810             | 17,541                    | 17,886                    |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year  | 15,963             | 15,997            | (8,143)           | 7,854              | 4,406                     | 5,666                     |

#### Revenue by Source

Adjustments to Revenue excluding capital transfers (B4) has decreased by R 5,191 million. Reasons for significant adjustments are as follow:

#### 1. Service Charges – Water Revenue

The increase in the water revenue is as a result of the increase in the usage of water.

#### 2. Rental of Facilities and Equipment

Increase due to an increase of the usage of community halls and facilities.

#### 3. Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

Fines were decreased due to the recalculation of projected revenue based on current year information and possible under collection during the Lockdown period.

#### 4. Transfers and Subsidies (Operating)

An allocation of R 600 000 was received from Provincial Local Government. The purpose of the grant was to support current humanitarian relief initiatives during the Lockdown period. A Municipal Disaster Relief Grant for the amount of R 72 000 was received from Department of Cooperative Governance

#### 5. Other Revenue

The decrease is mainly due to the decrease of revenue from the camping fees at the resorts and the decrease in bulk contribution for service development.

#### Expenditure by Type

#### 1. Employee related costs

The decrease in Employee Related Cost is a result of the following:

- Decrease in Temporary Workers
- Decrease in overtime payments
- Saving on salaries as a result of vacant positions

#### 2. Debt Impairment

The contribution to debt impairment for consumer debtors was increased to be in line with anticipated collection rates. It also makes provision for the impairment of traffic fines in accordance with current revenue generated and average payment percentage to date.

#### 3. Bulk Purchases

The increase in the usage of water result in insufficient budgeted funds for the payment of bulk water purchases.

#### 4. Other Materials

The increase is as a result of the provision for the COVID 19 expenses like food parcels, protective equipment, thermometers and hand sanitizer,

#### 5. Contracted Services

The decrease is due to the decrease in professional fees. The savings are reallocated to Other Materials for spending on Covid-19 related expenses.

#### 6. Other Expenditure

Due to the lockdown there was a decrease in spending on general expenses such as Telephone costs, travel and accommodation, postage, training and safety clothing. The savings are reallocated to Other Materials for spending on Covid-19 related expenses

#### Conclusion

The Revenue Adjustment Budget (excluding capital transfers) decreased by R 5 191 000 from R 382 514 839 to R 377 323 839.

The Expenditure Adjustment Budget increased by R 2 951 726 from R 391 327 315 to R 394 279 041.

The overall budgeted surplus decreased by R 8 142 726 from R 15 997 107 to R 7 854 381.

The capital budget decreased by R 3 571 420 from R 52 667 583 to R 49 096 163.

## **Adjustments budget tables**

## Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 29/05/2020

|  |                    |                   | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22  |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Description  | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds<br>2      | Multi-year<br>capital<br>3 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>4 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>6 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>7 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>8 | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget |
| R thousands  | А                  | 1<br>A1           | B                         | C                          | 4<br>D                   | 5<br>E                | o<br>F                 | 7<br>G                 | о<br>Н                  |                    |                    |
| Financial Performance  |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Property rates   | 71,681             | 72,479            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 72,479                  | 75,553             | 79,632             |
| Service charges  | 188,141            | 185,824           | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | 1,950                  | 1,950                  | 187,774                 | 200,553            | 213,333            |
| Investment revenue   | 5,447              | 7,452             | -                         | - 1                        | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 7,452                   | 5,828              | 6,236              |
| Transfers recognised - operational                           | 67,092             | 67,118            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | 672                    | 672                    | 67,790                  | 61,454             | 66,888             |
| Other own revenue  | 36,033             | 49,642            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (7,813)                | (7,813)                | 41,829                  | 33,204             | 35,526             |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and               | 368,394            | 382,515           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (5,191)                | (5,191)                | 377,324                 | 376,592            | 401,615            |
| contributions)   |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Employee costs   | 134,015            | 135,211           | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (472)                  | (472)                  | 134,739                 | 143,390            | 154,207            |
| Remuneration of councillors                                  | 6,720              | 6,822             | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 6,822                   | 7,082              | 7,463              |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                              | 23,284             | 22,672            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 22,672                  | 24,539             | 25,856             |
| Finance charges  | 13,968             | 15,711            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 15,711                  | 14,723             | 15,517             |
| Materials and bulk purchases                                 | 108,613            | 109,331           | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | 3,131                  | 3,131                  | 112,462                 | 114,489            | 120,660            |
| Transfers and grants   | 6,028              | 6,328             | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 6,328                   | 5,953              | 6,275              |
| Other expenditure  | 83,870             | 95,252            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | 292                    | 292                    | 95,544                  | 79,551             | 83,857             |
| Total Expenditure  | 376,498            | 391,327           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | 2,952                  | 2,952                  | 394,279                 | 389,727            | 413,835            |
| Surplus/(Deficit)  | (8,104)            | (8,812)           | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | (16,955)                | (13,135)           | (12,220)           |
| Transfers recognised - capital                               | 24,067             | 24,810            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 24,810                  | 17,541             | 17,886             |
| Contributions recognised - capital & contributed asse        | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                  | -                  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &<br>contributions | 15,963             | 15,997            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                   | 4,406              | 5,666              |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                     | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                  | -                  |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year                              | 15,963             | 15,997            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                   | 4,406              | 5,666              |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources                          |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Capital expenditure  | 51,213             | 52,668            | -                         | _                          | -                        | _                     | (3,571)                | (3,571)                | 49,096                  | 42,346             | 43,363             |
| Transfers recognised - capital                               | 24,067             | 24,860            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 24,860                  | 17,541             | 17,886             |
| Borrowing  | 6,550              | 7,169             | _                         | -                          | -                        | _                     | (19)                   | (19)                   | 7,150                   | 4,300              | 6,900              |
| Internally generated funds                                   | 20,596             | 20,639            | _                         | _                          | -                        | _                     | (3,552)                | (3,552)                | 17,087                  | 20,505             | 18,577             |
| Total sources of capital funds                               | 51,213             | 52,668            | -                         | -                          | -                        | _                     | (3,571)                | (3,571)                | 49,096                  | 42,346             | 43,363             |
|  | 0.,                | 02,000            |                           |                            |                          |                       | (0,0.17                | (0,01.)                | .0,000                  | ,•.•               | 10,000             |
| Financial position   |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Total current assets   | 164,942            | 154,209           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (4,590)                | (4,590)                | 149,619                 | 142,773            | 140,507            |
| Total non current assets                                     | 423,272            | 420,447           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (3,571)                | (3,571)                | 416,876                 | 434,683            | 452,190            |
| Total current liabilities                                    | 46,392             | 38,560            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 38,560                  | 39,255             | 40,499             |
| Total non current liabilities                                | 173,555            | 161,584           | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (19)                   | (19)                   | 161,565                 | 167,426            | 175,756            |
| Community wealth/Equity                                      | 368,267            | 374,513           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 366,370                 | 370,776            | 376,442            |
| Cash flows   |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Net cash from (used) operating                               | 46,232             | 49,495            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (12,301)               | (12,301)               | 37,194                  | 36,409             | 39,507             |
| Net cash from (used) investing                               | (51,213)           | (52,668)          | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | 3,571                  | 3,571                  | (49,096)                | (42,346)           | (43,363)           |
| Net cash from (used) financing                               | 1,413              | 2,032             | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (19)                   | (19)                   | 2,013                   | (1,258)            | 1,204              |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end                        | 73,049             | 70,297            | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | (8,748)                | (8,748)                | 61,549                  | 54,354             | 51,703             |
| Cash backing/surplus reconciliation                          |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Cash and investments available                               | 73,049             | 70,297            | -                         | - 1                        | -                        | -                     | (8,748)                | (8,748)                | 61,549                  | 54,354             | 51,703             |
| Application of cash and investments                          | (12,987)           | (17,463)          | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (1,812)                | (1,812)                | (19,275)                |                    | (5,987)            |
| Balance - surplus (shortfall)                                | 86,036             | 87,760            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (6,936)                | (6,936)                | 80,824                  | 69,261             | 57,689             |
|  | ,                  |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       | (-,•)                  | (-,)                   | ,                       | ,                  | ,                  |
| Asset Management   | 400.007            | 400.000           |                           |                            |                          |                       | (A = 7.1)              | (0.574)                | 440.400                 | 40.4.007           | 454 777            |
| Asset register summary (WDV)                                 | 422,967            | 420,002           | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (3,571)                | (3,571)                | 416,430                 | 434,237            | 451,744            |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                              | 23,284             | 22,672            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (0)                    | (0)                    | 22,672                  | 24,539             | 25,856             |
| Renew al and Upgrading of Existing Assets                    | 31,207             | 34,884            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (2,844)                | (2,844)                | 32,040                  | 26,946             | 31,422             |
| Repairs and Maintenance                                      | 24,722             | 25,142            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | (449)                  | (449)                  | 24,693                  | 26,381             | 28,125             |
| Free services  |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided                         | 10,532             | 11,362            | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 11,362                  | 11,261             | 12,005             |
| Revenue cost of free services provided                       | 2,222              | 3,424             | -                         | -                          | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | 3,424                   | 2,342              | 2,469              |
| Households below minimum service level                       |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |
| Water:   | -                  | -                 | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                  | -                  |
| Sanitation/sew erage:  | -                  | -                 | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                  | -                  |
| Energy:  | -                  | -                 | -                         |                            | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                  | -                  |
|  |                    |                   |                           |                            |                          |                       |                        |                        |                         |                    |                    |

## Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (standard classification)

| Standard Description                | Ref  |                    |                        |                      | Bu                         | dget Year 201            | 9/20                       |                         |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     |      | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>5 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>6 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>7 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>8 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>9 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>10 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>11 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>12 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| R thousands                         | 1, 4 | Α                  | A1                     | В                    | С                          | D                        | E                          | F                       | G                       | н                        |                           |                           |
| Revenue - Functional                |      |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          | 1                         | 1                         |
| Governance and administration       |      | 124,870            | 130,681                | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | -                          | 749                     | 749                     | 131,430                  | 127,156                   | 135,858                   |
| Executive and council               |      | 34,055             | 33,219                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 672                     | 672                     | 33,891                   | 37,348                    | 41,082                    |
| Finance and administration          |      | 90,815             | 97,462                 | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | _                          | 77                      | 77                      | 97,539                   | 89,808                    | 94,776                    |
| Internal audit                      |      | -                  | _                      | -                    | -                          | -                        |                            | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Community and public safety         |      | 34,961             | 45,646                 | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | _                          | (7,600)                 | (7,600)                 | 38,046                   | 27,039                    | 28,820                    |
| Community and social services       |      | 8,141              | 9,139                  | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | _                          | (46)                    | (46)                    | 9,093                    | 8,132                     | 8,590                     |
| Sport and recreation                |      | 5,412              | 5,378                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | (1,672)                 | (1,672)                 | 3,706                    | 5,524                     | 5,911                     |
| Public safety                       |      | 13,293             | 23,014                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | (5,882)                 | (5,882)                 | 17,132                   | 13,335                    | 14,268                    |
| Housing                             |      | 8,115              | 8,115                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | -                       | -                       | 8,115                    | 48                        | 51                        |
| Health                              | 1    | _                  | _                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Economic and environmental services | 1    | 26,964             | 27,036                 | _                    | - 1                        | -                        | _                          | (200)                   | (200)                   | 26,836                   | 22,073                    | 23,372                    |
| Planning and development            |      | 20,867             | 20,916                 | _                    | -                          | _                        | _                          | (100)                   | (100)                   | 20,816                   | 17,064                    | 18,021                    |
| Road transport                      |      | 6,097              | 6,120                  | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (100)                   | (100)                   | 6,020                    | 5,009                     | 5,351                     |
| Environmental protection            |      | -                  | -                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (100)                   | ()                      | -                        | -                         |                           |
| Trading services                    |      | 205,666            | 203,961                | _                    | l _                        | _                        | _                          | 1,860                   | 1,860                   | 205,821                  | 217,865                   | 231,451                   |
| Energy sources                      |      | 130,665            | 130,913                | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (90)                    | (90)                    | 130,823                  | 136,507                   | 143,642                   |
| Water management                    |      | 29,436             | 28,402                 | _                    |                            | _                        | _                          | 1,950                   | 1,950                   | 30,352                   | 31,743                    | 33,964                    |
| Water management                    |      | 17,103             | 16,818                 | _                    | _                          |                          | _                          | -                       | -                       | 16,818                   | 18,665                    | 20,239                    |
| Waste management                    |      | 28,461             | 27,828                 | _                    |                            |                          | _                          | _                       | _                       | 27,828                   | 30,950                    | 33,606                    |
| Other                               |      | 20,401             | 21,020                 | _                    |                            | _                        |                            | -                       | -                       | 21,020                   | 30,330                    | 33,000                    |
| Total Revenue - Functional          | 2    | 392,461            | 407,324                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (5,191)                 | (5,191)                 | 402,133                  |                           | 419,501                   |
|                                     |      | 002,401            | 407,024                |                      |                            |                          |                            | (0,101)                 | (0,101)                 | 402,100                  | 004,100                   | 410,001                   |
| Expenditure - Functional            |      |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                           |
| Governance and administration       |      | 96,913             | 98,775                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 3,607                   | 3,607                   | 102,382                  | 102,976                   | 109,375                   |
| Executive and council               |      | 22,390             | 22,229                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,697                   | 1,697                   | 23,926                   | 23,639                    | 24,963                    |
| Finance and administration          |      | 72,955             | 74,789                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,910                   | 1,910                   | 76,699                   | 77,657                    | 82,615                    |
| Internal audit                      |      | 1,568              | 1,757                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | 1,757                    | 1,680                     | 1,797                     |
| Community and public safety         |      | 62,891             | 73,534                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (4,874)                 | (4,874)                 | 68,660                   | 58,527                    | 62,460                    |
| Community and social services       |      | 10,300             | 9,995                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (23)                    | (23)                    | 9,972                    | 11,048                    | 11,845                    |
| Sport and recreation                |      | 19,134             | 19,549                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (45)                    | (45)                    | 19,504                   | 20,455                    | 21,855                    |
| Public safety                       |      | 23,844             | 34,236                 | -                    |                            | -                        | -                          | (4,800)                 | (4,800)                 | 29,436                   | 25,363                    | 26,976                    |
| Housing                             |      | 9,614              | 9,754                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (6)                     | (6)                     | 9,748                    | 1,661                     | 1,784                     |
| Health                              |      | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Economic and environmental services |      | 43,159             | 44,605                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (950)                   | (950)                   | 43,655                   | 44,650                    | 47,810                    |
| Planning and development            |      | 12,688             | 12,825                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (435)                   | (435)                   | 12,390                   | 13,534                    | 14,487                    |
| Road transport                      |      | 30,471             | 31,779                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (515)                   | (515)                   | 31,265                   | 31,116                    | 33,323                    |
| Environmental protection            |      | -                  | -                      | -                    |                            | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Trading services                    | 1    | 173,534            | 174,413                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 5,169                   | 5,169                   | 179,582                  | 183,574                   | 194,190                   |
| Energy sources                      | 1    | 112,439            | 111,776                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (17)                    | (17)                    | 111,759                  | 118,742                   | 125,397                   |
| Water management                    | 1    | 20,497             | 21,429                 | -                    |                            | -                        | -                          | 3,172                   | 3,172                   | 24,601                   | 21,740                    | 23,057                    |
| Waste water management              | 1    | 14,031             | 12,986                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 705                     | 705                     | 13,691                   | 14,873                    | 15,764                    |
| Waste management                    | 1    | 26,567             | 28,221                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,309                   | 1,309                   | 29,530                   | 28,219                    | 29,972                    |
| Other                               | 1    | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         |                           |
| Fotal Expenditure - Functional      | 3    | 376,498            | 391,327                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 2,952                   | 2,952                   | 394,279                  | 389,727                   | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year     |      | 15.963             | 15.997                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                 | (8,143)                 | 7.854                    | 4.406                     | 5,666                     |

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 29/05/2020

# Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

| Vote Description                    |     | Budget Year 2019/20 |          |        |            |          |            |          |          |          |          | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                                     | Ref | Original            | Prior    | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore.  | Nat. or    | Other    | Total    | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted                  |
|                                     |     | Budget              | Adjusted | Funds  | capital    | Unavoid. | Prov. Govt | Adjusts. | Adjusts. | Budget   | Budget   | Budget                    |
| [Insert departmental structure etc] |     |                     | 3        | 4      | 5          | 6        | 7          | 8        | 9        | 10       |          |                           |
| R thousands                         |     | A                   | A1       | В      | С          | D        | E          | F        | G        | Н        |          |                           |
| Revenue by Vote                     | 1   |                     |          |        |            |          |            |          |          |          |          |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager          |     | 34,500              | 33,664   | -      | -          | -        | -          | 672      | 672      | 34,336   | 37,817   | 41,576                    |
| Vote 2 - Finance                    |     | 84,453              | 90,567   | -      | -          | -        | -          | (26)     | (26)     | 90,541   | 88,350   | 93,216                    |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services         |     | 5,517               | 5,067    | -      | -          | -        | -          | -        | -        | 5,067    | 1,089    | 1,166                     |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services         |     | 228,617             | 227,916  | -      | -          | -        | -          | 1,763    | 1,763    | 229,679  | 235,116  | 249,671                   |
| Vote 5 - Community Services         |     | 39,374              | 50,110   | -      | -          | -        | -          | (7,600)  | (7,600)  | 42,510   | 31,761   | 33,872                    |
| Total Revenue by Vote               | 2   | 392,461             | 407,324  | -      | -          | -        | -          | (5,191)  | (5,191)  | 402,133  | 394,133  | 419,501                   |
| Expenditure by Vote                 | 1   |                     |          |        |            |          |            |          |          |          |          |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager          |     | 28,048              | 28,023   | -      | -          | -        | -          | 1,645    | 1,645    | 29,668   | 29,689   | 31,430                    |
| Vote 2 - Finance                    |     | 34,622              | 37,427   | -      | -          | -        | -          | 2,437    | 2,437    | 39,864   | 36,899   | 39,287                    |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services         |     | 31,350              | 30,962   | -      | -          | -        |            | (806)    | (806)    | 30,156   | 33,359   | 35,537                    |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services         |     | 216,124             | 218,163  | -      | -          | -        | -          | 4,571    | 4,571    | 222,734  | 227,570  | 241,204                   |
| Vote 5 - Community Services         |     | 66,354              | 76,753   | -      | -          | -        | -          | (4,895)  | (4,895)  | 71,858   | 62,210   | 66,377                    |
| Total Expenditure by Vote           | 2   | 376,498             | 391,327  | -      | -          | -        | -          | 2,952    | 2,952    | 394,279  | 389,727  | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year     | 2   | 15,963              | 15,997   | -      | -          | -        | -          | (8,143)  | (8,143)  | 7,854    | 4,406    | 5,666                     |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 29/05/2020

## Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

|   |     |                    |                        |                      | Buc                        | lget Year 2019           | /20                        |                        |                        |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>3 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>4 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>5 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>6 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>7 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>8 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>9 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>10 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| R thousands   | 1   | Α                  | A1                     | В                    | С                          | D                        | E                          | F                      | G                      | Н                        |                           |                           |
| Revenue By Source   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                           |                           |
| Property rates  | 2   | 71,681             | 72,479                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 72,479                   | 75,553                    | 79,632                    |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                                   | 2   | 123,889            | 124,139                | -                    |                            | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 124,139                  | 130,688                   | 137,797                   |
| Service charges - water revenue   | 2   | 27,266             | 26,202                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,950                  | 1,950                  | 28,152                   | 29,421                    | 31,481                    |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue                                    | 2   | 13,987             | 13,352                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 13,352                   | 15,323                    | 16,669                    |
| Service charges - refuse revenue  | 2   | 22,998             | 22,131                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 22,131                   | 25,121                    | 27,386                    |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                                      |     | 1,132              | 1,439                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 52                     | 52                     | 1,491                    | 1,211                     | 1,295                     |
| Interest earned - external investments                                  |     | 5,447              | 7,452                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 7,452                    | 5,828                     | 6,236                     |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors                                   |     | 4,542              | 7,981                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 7,981                    | 4,860                     | 5,200                     |
| Dividends received  |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits   |     | 12,472             | 22,282                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (5,882)                | (5,882)                | 16,400                   | 13,344                    | 14,278                    |
| Licences and permits  |     | 262                | 103                    | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 103                      | 281                       | 301                       |
| Agency services   |     | 4,413              | 4,464                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 4,464                    | 4,722                     | 5,052                     |
| Transfers and subsidies   |     | 67,092             | 67,118                 | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | -                          | 672                    | 672                    | 67,790                   | 61,454                    | 66,888                    |
| Other revenue   | 2   | 13,212             | 13,373                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (1,983)                | (1,983)                | 11,390                   | 8,786                     | 9,400                     |
| Gains on disposal of PPE  |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and                          |     | 368,394            | 382,515                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (5,191)                | (5,191)                | 377,324                  | 376,592                   | 401,615                   |
| contributions)  |     | -                  |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            | ,                      |                        |                          |                           |                           |
| Expenditure By Type   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                           |                           |
| Employee related costs  |     | 134,015            | 135,211                | -                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | (472)                  | (472)                  | 134,739                  | 143,390                   | 154,207                   |
|   |     | 6,720              | 6,822                  | _                    | _                          | _                        | -                          | (472)                  | (472)                  | 6,822                    | 7,082                     | 7,463                     |
| Remuneration of councillors   |     | 21,475             | 0,022<br>31,674        |                      |                            | -                        | _                          | 2,072                  | -<br>2,072             | 33,746                   | 22,695                    | 23,985                    |
| Debt impairment   |     | 21,475             | 22,672                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 2,072                  | 2,072                  |                          | 22,695                    | 25,856                    |
| Depreciation & asset impairment   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 22,672                   | 1                         | 1                         |
| Finance charges   |     | 13,968             | 15,711                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 15,711                   | 14,723                    | 15,517                    |
| Bulk purchases  |     | 96,543             | 96,543                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,500                  | 1,500                  | 98,043                   | 101,757                   | 107,252                   |
| Other materials   |     | 12,070             | 12,788                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 1,631                  | 1,631                  | 14,419                   | 12,732                    | 13,408                    |
| Contracted services   |     | 26,986             | 28,538                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (545)                  | (545)                  | 27,992                   | 19,585                    | 20,629                    |
| Transfers and grants  |     | 6,028              | 6,328                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 6,328                    | 5,953                     | 6,275                     |
| Other expenditure   |     | 35,409             | 35,040                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (1,234)                | (1,234)                | 33,806                   | 37,271                    | 39,243                    |
| Loss on disposal of PPE   |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Total Expenditure   |     | 376,498            | 391,327                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 2,952                  | 2,952                  | 394,279                  | 389,727                   | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/(Deficit)<br>Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary        |     | (8,104)            | (8,812)                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | (16,955)                 | (13,135)                  | (12,220                   |
| allocations) (National / Provincial and District)                       |     | 24,067             | 24,810                 | -                    | -                          | -                        |                            | -                      | -                      | 24,810                   | 17,541                    | 17,886                    |
| allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental                        |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                           |                           |
| Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,                          |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                           |                           |
| Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher                         |     | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                      | _                      | _                        | _                         | _                         |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)                       |     | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | -                        | _                          | _                      | _                      | _                        | _                         | _                         |
| Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation                                       |     | 15,963             | 15,997                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                    | 4,406                     | 5,666                     |
| Taxation  |     | .0,000             | .0,001                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (0,140)                | (0,.40)                | .,304                    | .,+00                     | -                         |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation  |     | 15,963             | 15,997                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                    | 4,406                     | 5,660                     |
| Attributable to minorities  |     | 13,303             | 13,331                 | _                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | (0, 143)               | (0,1=3)                | 1,034                    | -,-00                     | 3,000                     |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality                          |     | 15,963             | 15,997                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                    | 4,406                     | 5,660                     |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                                |     | 10,903             | 10,997                 | -                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | (0, 143)               | (0, 143)               | 1,034                    | 4,400                     | 5,00                      |
| Snare of surplus/ (dencit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year |     | - 15,963           | - 15,997               | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 7,854                    | 4,406                     | - 5,660                   |

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 29/05/2020

## Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 29/05/2020

| Description  | Ref |                    |                        |                      | Bu                         | dget Year 201            | 9/20                       |                         |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | r Budget Year +2<br>2021/22 |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |     | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>5 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>6 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>7 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>8 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>9 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>10 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>11 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>12 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget          |
| R thousands  |     | A                  | A1                     | B                    | c                          | D                        | E                          | F                       | G                       | H                        |                           |                             |
| Capital expenditure - Vote   |     | <u>A</u>           | AI                     | D                    |                            |                          |                            | F                       |                         |                          |                           |                             |
| <u>Multi-year expenditure</u> to be adjusted                         | 2   |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                             |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager   | 2   | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                       | _                       | _                        | _                         | _                           |
| Vote 2 - Finance   |     | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | -                        | _                          | _                       | _                       | _                        |                           | _                           |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services  |     | 4,500              | 4,500                  | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                       | _                       | 4,500                    | _                         | _                           |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services  |     | 14,096             | 10,506                 | _                    |                            | -                        | _                          | (3)                     | (3)                     | 10,503                   | 13,408                    | 8,993                       |
| Vote 5 - Community Services  |     | 245                | 521                    | _                    |                            | -                        | -                          | (277)                   | (277)                   | 244                      | 100                       | 580                         |
| Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total                             | 3   | 18,841             | 15,527                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (280)                   | (280)                   | 15,247                   | 13,508                    | 9,573                       |
|  |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                             |
| Single-year expenditure to be adjusted<br>Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 2   | 211                | 214                    | _                    |                            | _                        |                            |                         | _                       | 214                      | 30                        | 20                          |
| Vote 2 - Finance   |     | 672                | 214                    | _                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | 214                      | 160                       | - 20                        |
| Vote 2 - Finance<br>Vote 3 - Corporate Services                      |     | 1,467              | 250<br>1,467           | _                    | -                          | _                        | _                          | - (22)                  | (22)                    | 1,445                    | 2,155                     | 985                         |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services  |     | 23,234             | 27,533                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (2,607)                 | (2,607)                 | 24,926                   | 20,953                    | 29,120                      |
| Vote 5 - Community Services  |     | 6,787              | 7,670                  | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (2,007)                 | (2,007)                 | 7,008                    | 5,540                     | 3,665                       |
| Capital single-year expenditure sub-total                            |     | 32,371             | 37,140                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,291)                 | (3,291)                 | 33,849                   | 28,838                    | 33,790                      |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Vote                                     |     | 51,213             | 52,668                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,571)                 | (3,571)                 | 49,096                   | 42,346                    | 43,363                      |
|  |     | ,                  | ,                      |                      |                            |                          |                            | (-,,                    | (-,)                    | ,                        | ,                         |                             |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional                                     |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                             |
| Governance and administration  |     | 2,480              | 2,686                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (41)                    | (41)                    | 2,645                    | 3,159                     | 1,245                       |
| Executive and council  |     | 81                 | 81<br>2,605            | -                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | 81                       | 30<br>3,129               | 20                          |
| Finance and administration<br>Internal audit                         |     | 2,399              | 2,605                  | -                    | [                          | -                        | -                          | (41)                    | (41)                    | 2,564                    | 1                         | 1,225                       |
|  |     | -<br>6,012         | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | - 141                   | -<br>141                | -<br>7,252               | - 4,160                   | 3,915                       |
| Community and public safety  |     |                    | 7,111<br>2,660         |                      | -                          | -                        | -                          |                         | (255)                   | 2,405                    | 4,160                     |                             |
| Community and social services<br>Sport and recreation                |     | 1,245<br>3,574     | 2,000<br>3,429         | _                    | -                          | _                        | -                          | (255)<br>(586)          | (255)                   | 2,405                    | 1,965                     | 1,430<br>2,325              |
| Public safety  |     | 1,165              | 995                    | _                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | 982                     | 982                     | 2,043                    | 275                       | 2,323                       |
| Housing  |     | 28                 | 995<br>27              | _                    | _                          | _                        | -                          | - 502                   | - 502                   | 27                       | - 215                     | 100                         |
| Health   |     | - 20               | 21                     | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                       | _                       | 21                       | _                         | _                           |
| Economic and environmental services                                  |     | 15,419             | 18,857                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | -                          | (1,241)                 | (1,241)                 | 17,616                   | 16,053                    | 15,409                      |
| Planning and development   |     | 4,745              | 4,745                  | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (1,241)                 | (1,241)                 | 4,745                    | 50                        | 50                          |
| Road transport   |     | 10,674             | 14,112                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | -                          | (1,241)                 | (1,241)                 | 12,871                   | 16,003                    | 15,359                      |
| Environmental protection   |     | -                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (1,211)                 |                         | -                        | -                         | -                           |
| Trading services   |     | 27,301             | 24,014                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (2,431)                 | (2,431)                 | 21,583                   | 18,974                    | 22,794                      |
| Energy sources   |     | 8,998              | 9,038                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (=, )                   | -                       | 9,038                    | 8,838                     | 10,538                      |
| Water management   |     | 4,995              | 4,335                  | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (2,525)                 | (2,525)                 | 1,810                    | 1,805                     | 2,822                       |
| Waste water management   |     | 12,331             | 9,614                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 104                     | 104                     | 9,718                    | 7,623                     | 2,531                       |
| Waste management   |     | 977                | 1,027                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (10)                    | (10)                    | 1,017                    | 708                       | 6,903                       |
| Other  |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                           |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional                               | 3   | 51,213             | 52,668                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,571)                 | (3,571)                 | 49,096                   | 42,346                    | 43,363                      |
| Funded by:   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                             |
| National Government  |     | 17,887             | 17,470                 | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | _                       | _                       | 17,470                   | 16,841                    | 17,526                      |
| Provincial Government  |     | 6,180              | 7,339                  | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | _                       | 7,339                    | 700                       | 360                         |
| District Municipality  |     | -                  | _                      | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                           |
| Other transfers and grants   |     | _                  | 50                     | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | _                       | 50                       | -                         | _                           |
| Transfers recognised - capital                                       | 4   | 24,067             | 24,860                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                       | -                       | 24,860                   | 17,541                    | 17,886                      |
| Borrowing  |     | 6,550              | 7,169                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                    | (19)                    | 7,150                    | 4,300                     | 6,900                       |
| Internally generated funds   |     | 20,596             | 20,639                 | _                    | _                          | -                        | -                          | (3,552)                 | (3,552)                 | 17,087                   | 20,505                    | 18,577                      |
| Total Capital Funding  |     | 51,213             | 52,668                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,571)                 | (3,571)                 | 49,096                   | 42,346                    | 43,363                      |

## Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 29/05/2020

| <b>D</b>                                 |     | -                  |                        |                      | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21  |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Description                              | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>3 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>4 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>5 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>6 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>7 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>8 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>9 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>10 | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget |
| R thousands                              |     | A                  | A1                     | В                    | С                          | D                        | E                          | F                      | G                      | н                        |                    |                    |
| ASSETS                                   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Current assets                           |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Cash                                     |     | 73,049             | 70,297                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,748)                | (8,748)                | 61,549                   | 54,354             | 51,703             |
| Call investment deposits                 | 1   | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                        | -                  | -                  |
| Consumer debtors                         | 1   | 82,087             | 74,078                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 4,158                  | 4,158                  | 78,236                   | 78,586             | 78,971             |
| Other debtors                            |     | 5,401              | 7,330                  | -                    | - 1                        | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 7,330                    | 7,330              | 7,330              |
| Current portion of long-term receivables |     | 1,304              | 173                    | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 173                      | 173                | 173                |
| Inv entory                               |     | 3,102              | 2,330                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 2,330                    | 2,330              | 2,330              |
| Total current assets                     |     | 164,942            | 154,209                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (4,590)                | (4,590)                | 149,619                  | 142,773            | 140,507            |
| Non current assets                       |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Long-term receivables                    |     | 305                | 446                    | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | _                      | -                      | 446                      | 446                | 446                |
| Investments                              |     | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                      | _                      | _                        | _                  | _                  |
| Investment property                      |     | 12,926             | 16,229                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                      | _                      | 16,229                   | 16,276             | 16,323             |
| Investment in Associate                  |     | -                  |                        | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                      | _                      | -                        |                    |                    |
| Property, plant and equipment            | 1   | 404,399            | 399,281                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,499)                | (3,499)                | 395,782                  | 414,193            | 432,338            |
| Biological                               |     | -0-,000            | 000,201                | _                    | -                          | _                        | _                          | (0,400)                | (0,400)                | -                        | (651)              |                    |
| Intangible                               |     | 5,188              | 4,037                  | _                    |                            |                          |                            | (72)                   | (72)                   | 3,965                    | 3,965              | 3,965              |
| Other non-current assets                 |     | 454                | 4,037                  | _                    | _                          |                          | _                          | (12)                   | (12)                   | 454                      | 5,903<br>454       | 3,903<br>454       |
| Total non current assets                 |     | 423,272            | 420,447                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (3,571)                | <br>(3,571)            | 416,876                  | 434,683            | 452,190            |
| TOTAL ASSETS                             |     | 588,214            | 574,656                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,162)                | (8,162)                | 566,495                  | 577,456            | 432,190            |
|  |     | 500,214            | 574,050                | _                    |                            |                          |                            | (0,102)                | (0,102)                | 500,435                  | 577,450            | 552,051            |
| LIABILITIES                              |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Current liabilities                      |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Bank overdraft                           |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                        | -                  | -                  |
| Borrowing                                |     | 5,702              | 5,145                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 5,145                    | 5,289              | 5,955              |
| Consumer deposits                        |     | 3,737              | 3,803                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 3,803                    | 3,947              | 4,097              |
| Trade and other pay ables                |     | 25,249             | 16,051                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 16,051                   | 16,051             | 16,051             |
| Provisions                               |     | 11,704             | 13,560                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 13,560                   | 13,967             | 14,396             |
| Total current liabilities                |     | 46,392             | 38,560                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 38,560                   | 39,255             | 40,499             |
| Non current liabilities                  |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Borrowing                                | 1   | 53,765             | 54,942                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                   | (19)                   | 54,923                   | 53,377             | 53,765             |
| Provisions                               | 1   | 119,789            | 106,642                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                      | -                      | 106,642                  | 114,049            | 121,991            |
| Total non current liabilities            |     | 173,555            | 161,584                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                   | (19)                   | 161,565                  | 167,426            | 175,756            |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                        |     | 219,947            | 200,143                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                   | (19)                   | 200,124                  | 206,680            | 216,255            |
| NET ASSETS                               | 2   | 368,267            | 374,513                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 366,370                  | 370,776            | 376,442            |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY                  |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                          |                    |                    |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)            |     | 326,466            | 334,206                | _                    | _                          | _                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 326,064                  | 323,109            | 319,486            |
| Reserves                                 |     | 41,801             | 40,307                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (0,1-0)                | (0,1-0)                | 40,307                   | 47,667             | 56,956             |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY            |     | 368,267            | 374,513                | _                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                | (8,143)                | 366,370                  | 370,776            | 376,442            |

## Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 29/05/2020

| Develotion                                      | D-f |                    |                   |                 | Bu                    | dget Year 201       | 9/20                  |                   |                   |                    | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                     | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds | Multi-year<br>capital | Unfore.<br>Unavoid. | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt | Other<br>Adjusts. | Total<br>Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
|   |     |                    | 3                 | 4               | 5                     | 6                   | 7                     | 8                 | 9                 | 10                 |                           |                           |
| R thousands                                     |     | A                  | A1                | В               | С                     | D                   | E                     | F                 | G                 | Н                  |                           |                           |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES             |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Receipts  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Property rates                                  |     | 68,814             | 70,418            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (2,679)           | (2,679)           | 67,739             | 72,531                    | 76,447                    |
| Service charges                                 |     | 180,615            | 185,501           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (6,558)           | (6,558)           | 178,943            | 192,531                   | 204,800                   |
| Other revenue                                   |     | 20,290             | 21,803            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (2,856)           | (2,856)           | 18,947             | 16,538                    | 17,882                    |
| Gov ernment - operating                         | 1   | 67,092             | 67,024            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | 672               | 672               | 67,696             | 61,454                    | 66,888                    |
| Government - capital                            | 1   | 24,067             | 24,250            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 24,250             | 17,541                    | 17,886                    |
| Interest  |     | 9,807              | 7,452             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 7,452              | 10,494                    | 11,228                    |
| Dividends                                       |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Payments  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Suppliers and employees                         |     | (311,482)          | (314,182)         | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (880)             | (880)             | (315,061)          | (321,407)                 | (341,635)                 |
| Finance charges                                 |     | (6,943)            | (6,443)           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | (6,443)            | (7,319)                   | (7,713)                   |
| Transfers and Grants                            | 1   | (6,028)            | (6,328)           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | (6,328)            | (5,953)                   | (6,275)                   |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES       |     | 46,232             | 49,495            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (12,301)          | (12,301)          | 37,194             | 36,409                    | 39,507                    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES            |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Receipts  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                     |     | _                  | _                 | _               | _                     | -                   | _                     | _                 |                   | _                  | _                         | _                         |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors      |     | _                  | _                 | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     | _                 | _                 | _                  | _                         |                           |
| Decrease (increase) in hon-current receivables  |     |                    |                   |                 | _                     |                     |                       | _                 |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Decrease (increase) one non-current investments |     | _                  | _                 | _               | _                     | _                   |                       |                   | _                 | _                  |                           |                           |
| Payments  |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Capital assets                                  |     | (51,213)           | (52,668)          | -               | _                     | _                   | _                     | 3,571             | 3,571             | (49,096)           | (42,346)                  | (43,363)                  |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES       |     | (51,213)           | (52,668)          | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | 3,571             | 3,571             | (49,090)           | z                         |                           |
| ······································          |     | (31,213)           | (32,000)          | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | 3,3/1             | 3,3/1             | (49,090)           | (42,340)                  | (43,303)                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES            |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Receipts  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    | ]                         |                           |
| Short term loans                                |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                 |     | 6,550              | 7,169             | -               | -                     | -                   | - 1                   | (19)              | (19)              | 7,150              | 4,300                     | 6,900                     |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits        |     | 139                | 139               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 139                | 144                       | 150                       |
| Payments  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Repayment of borrowing                          |     | (5,276)            | (5,276)           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | (5,276)            | (5,702)                   | (5,846)                   |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES       |     | 1,413              | 2,032             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (19)              | (19)              | 2,013              | (1,258)                   | 1,204                     |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD           |     | (3,568)            | (1,141)           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (8,748)           | (8,748)           | (9,889)            | (7,195)                   | (2,651)                   |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:        | 2   | 76,617             | 71,438            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | 71,438             | 61,549                    | 54,354                    |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:          | 2   | 73.049             | 70.297            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (8,748)           | (8,748)           | 61.549             | 54,354                    | 51,703                    |

## Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

|  |     |                    |                   |                 | Bud                   | dget Year 201            | 9/20                  |                        |                        |                    | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|--|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds | Multi-year<br>capital | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>6 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>8 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>9 | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| R thousands                                |     | A                  | A1                | В               | c                     | D                        | E                     | F                      | G                      | н                  |                           |                           |
| Cash and investments available             |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                          |                       |                        |                        |                    |                           |                           |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end      | 1   | 73,049             | 70,297            | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | (8,748)                | (8,748)                | 61,549             | 54,354                    | 51,703                    |
| Other current investments > 90 days        |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Non current assets - Investments           | 1   | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Cash and investments available:            |     | 73,049             | 70,297            | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | (8,748)                | (8,748)                | 61,549             | 54,354                    | 51,703                    |
| Applications of cash and investments       |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                          |                       |                        |                        |                    |                           |                           |
| Unspent conditional transfers              |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Unspent borrowing                          |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Statutory requirements                     |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Other working capital requirements         | 2   | (54,788)           | (57,770)          |                 |                       |                          |                       | (1,812)                | (1,812)                | (59,582)           | (62,574)                  | (62,942)                  |
| Other provisions                           |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | -                      | -                      | -                  |                           |                           |
| Long term investments committed            |     | -                  | -                 |                 |                       |                          |                       | -                      | -                      | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Reserves to be backed by cash/investments  |     | 41,801             | 40,307            |                 |                       |                          |                       | -                      | -                      | 40,307             | 47,667                    | 56,956                    |
| Total Application of cash and investments: |     | (12,987)           | (17,463)          | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | (1,812)                | (1,812)                | (19,275)           | (14,907)                  | (5,987)                   |
| Surplus(shortfall)                         |     | 86,036             | 87,760            | -               | -                     | -                        | -                     | (6,936)                | (6,936)                | 80,824             | 69,261                    | 57,689                    |

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 29/05/2020

## Table B9 Asset Management WC013 Bergrivier - Table B9 Asset Management - 29/05/2020

|   |           |                    |                        |                      | Bu                         | lget Year 201             | 9/20                        |                         |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Yea<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description                                     | Ref       | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>7 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>8 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>9 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>10 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>11 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>12 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>13 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>14 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget       |
| R thousands                                     |           | А                  | A1                     | В                    | c                          | D                         | E                           | F                       | G                       | н                        |                           |                          |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE                             |           |                    |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         |                         |                          |                           |                          |
| Total New Assets to be adjusted                 | 1         | 20,006             | 17,784                 | -                    | - 1                        | -                         | -                           | (727)                   | (727)                   | 17,056                   | 15,400                    | 11,941                   |
| Roads Infrastructure                            |           | 250                | 134                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 134                      | -                         | 100                      |
| Storm water Infrastructure                      |           | 350                | 366                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 366                      | 410                       | 570                      |
| Electrical Infrastructure                       |           | 30                 | 30                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 30                       | 40                        | - 1                      |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                     |           | 150                | 150                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 130                      | 200                       | 250                      |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                       |           | 4,578              | 1,825                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (0)                     | (0)                     | 1,825                    | 5,880                     | 680                      |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                      |           | 450                | 450                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 450                      | 550                       | 5,709                    |
| Infrastructure                                  |           | 5,808              | 2,955                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 2,935                    | 7,080                     | 7,309                    |
| Community Facilities                            |           | 4,675              | 4,923                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (235)                   | (235)                   | 4,688                    | 625                       | 180                      |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                 |           | 620                | 813                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (195)                   | (195)                   | 618                      | 350                       | 680                      |
| Community Assets                                |           | 5,295              | 5,736                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (430)                   | (430)                   | 5,306                    | 975                       | 860                      |
| Operational Buildings                           |           | 325                | 921                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (19)                    | (19)                    | 902                      | 450                       | 175                      |
| Other Assets                                    | 6         | 325                | 921                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (19)                    | (19)                    | 902                      | 450                       | 175                      |
| Licences and Rights                             |           | 1,272              | 750                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (72)                    | (72)                    | 678                      | -                         | -                        |
| Intangible Assets                               |           | 1,272              | 750                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (72)                    | (72)                    | 678                      | -                         |                          |
| Computer Equipment                              |           | 640                | 609                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (18)                    | (18)                    | 591                      | 1,460                     | 600                      |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                  |           | 543                | 465                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 19                      | 19                      | 484                      | 759                       | 110                      |
| Machinery and Equipment                         |           | 668                | 774                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 774                      | 846                       | 967                      |
| Transport Assets                                |           | 5,455              | 5,573                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (187)                   | (187)                   | 5,386                    | 3,830                     | 1,920                    |
| Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted | 2         | 13,406             | 12,850                 | -                    | - 1                        | -                         | -                           | (2,663)                 | (2,663)                 | 10,187                   | 10,423                    | 12,878                   |
| Roads Infrastructure                            |           | -                  | -                      | -                    |                            | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 550                       | 550                      |
| Electrical Infrastructure                       |           | 6,877              | 6,877                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 6,877                    | 5,958                     | 7,428                    |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                     |           | 4,810              | 4,150                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (2,505)                 | (2,505)                 | 1,645                    | 1,120                     | 1,195                    |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                       |           | 580                | 560                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 560                      | 1,330                     | 1,270                    |
| Infrastructure                                  |           | 12,267             | 11,587                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (2,505)                 | (2,505)                 | 9,082                    | 8,958                     | 10,443                   |
| Community Facilities                            |           | 120                | 139                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 119                      | 375                       | 320                      |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                 |           | 190                | 234                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (101)                   | (101)                   | 133                      | 100                       | 460                      |
| Community Assets                                |           | 310                | 373                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (121)                   | (121)                   | 252                      | 475                       | 780                      |
| Revenue Generating                              |           | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                        | 50                       |
| Investment properties                           |           | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                        | 50                       |
| Operational Buildings                           |           | 30                 | 53                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 53                       | 50                        | 50                       |
| Other Assets                                    | 6         | 30                 | 53                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 53                       | 50                        | 50                       |
| Computer Equipment                              |           | 320                | 382                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (28)                    | (28)                    | 354                      | 280                       | 260                      |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                  |           | 459                | 435                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (6)                     | (6)                     | 429                      | 610                       | 395                      |
| Machinery and Equipment                         |           | 20                 | 20                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (3)                     | (3)                     | 17                       | -                         |                          |
| Transport Assets                                |           | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | 900                      |
| Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjus  | <u>2a</u> | 17,800             | 22,034                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (181)                   | (181)                   | 21,853                   | 16,523                    | 18,544                   |
| Roads Infrastructure                            |           | 6,604              | 10,021                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (160)                   | (160)                   | 9,861                    | 11,333                    | 12,519                   |
| Storm water Infrastructure                      |           | 2,674              | 2,174                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 107                     | 107                     | 2,281                    | 35                        | 40                       |
| Electrical Infrastructure                       |           | 1,981              | 1,981                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 1,981                    | 2,600                     | 3,020                    |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                     |           | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 450                       | 1,340                    |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                       |           | 4,146              | 4,682                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 0                       | 0                       | 4,682                    | -                         | - 1                      |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                      |           | 400                | 400                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 400                      | -                         | -                        |
| Infrastructure                                  |           | 15,805             | 19,258                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (53)                    | (53)                    | 19,205                   | 14,418                    | 16,91                    |
| Community Facilities                            |           | 1,215              | 2,194                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (100)                   | (100)                   | 2,094                    | 415                       | 415                      |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                 |           | 780                | 582                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (28)                    | (28)                    | 554                      | 690                       | 1,210                    |
| Community Assets                                |           | 1,995              | 2,775                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (128)                   | (128)                   | 2,647                    | 1,105                     | 1,62                     |
| Machinery and Equipment                         |           | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 1,000                     | - 1                      |

| 4     |   |  |  |   |   |   |  | N   |   |   |  |
|-------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|       | 51,213  | 52,668   |  | -   | -   | -   | (3,571)  | (3,571)   | 49,096  | 42,346  | 43,363   |
|       | 6,854   | 10,155   |  | -   | -   | -   | (160)  | (160)   | 9,995   | 11,883  | 13,169   |
|       | 3,024   | 2,541  |  | -   | -   | -   | 107  | 107   | 2,648   | 445   | 610  |
|       | 8,888   | 8,888  |  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 8,888   | 8,598   | 10,448   |
|       | 4,960   | 4,300  |  | -   | -   | -   | (2,525)  | (2,525)   | 1,775   | 1,770   | 2,785  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 0  | 1   |   |   | 1,950  |
|       |   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | -  | 1   |   |   | 5,709  |
|       |   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 1 1 1  |   |   |   | 34,671   |
|       |   |  |  | -   | -   | -   |  |   |   |   | 915  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 1 1  |   |   |   | 2,350  |
|       | 7,600   | 8,884  |  | -   | -   | -   | (679)  | (679)   | 8,205   |   | 3,265  |
|       | -   | -  |  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |   | 50   |
|       | -   | -  |  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   |   | 50   |
|       |   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 1 1  | 1 1 2   |   |   | 225  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 1 1  | 1 18  |   | 500   | 225  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   |  | 8   |   | -   | -  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   | 1 1  |   |   | -   | -  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   |  |   |   |   | 860  |
|       |   |  |  | -   | -   | -   |  | 8   |   |   | 505  |
|       | 1   |  |  | -   | -   | -   |  |   |   |   | 967  |
|       |   |  | -  | -   | -   | -   |  |   |   |   | 2,820  |
| 4     | 51,213  | 52,668   | -  | -   | -   | -   | (3,571)  | (3,571)   | 49,096  | 42,346  | 43,363   |
| 5     | 422.967   | 420.002  | _  | -   | -   | -   | (3.571)  | (3.571)   | 416.430   | 434.237   | 451,744  |
|       |   |  | -  | -   | -   | _   |  |   |   |   | 68,980   |
|       | 1   |  | 1  |   | _   |   | 1 1 1  |   |   |   | 10,967   |
|       |   |  |  |   |   |   | 107  | 1   |   |   | 60,324   |
|       |   |  |  |   |   |   | (0.505)  | 1   |   |   |  |
|       |   |  | -  |   | -   | -   |  |   |   |   | 52,128   |
|       | 1   |  | -  |   | -   | -   | U  | 1   |   |   | 88,081   |
|       | 22,636  | 20,876   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 20,876  | 17,222  | 18,500   |
|       | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |
|       | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |
|       | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |
|       | 273,857   | 268,259  | -  | -   | -   | -   | (2,578)  | (2,578)   | 265,681   | 280,641   | 298,980  |
|       | 45,103  | 44,971   | -  | -   | -   | -   | (679)  | (679)   | 44,292  | 44,415  | 45,118   |
|       | 454   | 454  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 454   | 454   | 454  |
|       | 12,926  | 16,229   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 16,229  | 16,276  | 16,323   |
|       | 24,389  | 24,571   | -  | -   | -   | -   | (19)   | (19)  | 24,552  | 23,890  | 22,890   |
|       | _   | -  |  | -   | -   | -   | -  | _   | -   | -   | -  |
|       | 5,188   | 4.037  | _  | _   | -   | _   | (72)   | (72)  | 3.965   | 3.314   | 2,629  |
|       | 1   |  | _  | _   | _   | _   | 1 1 1  |   | 2.096   |   | 3,168  |
|       | 1   |  | _  | _   | _   | _   | 1 1 1  |   |   |   | 2,951  |
|       | 1   |  |  |   |   | _   | 1 1  | 8   |   |   | 5,713  |
|       |   |  | -  |   |   | -   | 1 1  |   |   |   | 17,132   |
|       |   |  |  |   | -   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|       | 30,070  | 30,303   | -  |   | -   | -   | -  | -   | 30,303  | 30,303  | 36,385   |
|       |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| -     | 100 007   | 100 000  | -  |   | -   |   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |
| 5     | 422,967   | 420,002  | -  | -   | -   | -   | (3,571)  | -<br>(3,571)  | -<br>416,430  | -<br>434,237  | -<br>451,744   |
| 5     | 422,967   | 420,002  | -  |   | -   | _   | (3,571)  | -<br>(3,571)  | -<br>416,430  | -<br>434,237  | _<br>451,744   |
| 5     | <b>422,967</b><br>23,284  | <b>420,002</b><br>22,672   | -  |   | -   |   | (3,571)<br>(0)   | -<br>(3,571)<br>(0)   | -<br>416,430<br>22,672  | -<br>434,237<br>24,539  | -<br>451,744<br>25,856   |
| 5     |   |  |  | _   |   |   |  |   |   |   | ******   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b>  | -  | -   | -   | _   | (0)  | (0)   | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b>   | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b>   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b>  |
|       | 23,284<br><b>24,722</b><br>547  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547   | -<br>-<br>-  | -   | -<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-  | (0)<br>(449)<br>–   | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547  | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585  | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418  |  | _<br>_<br>_   | -   | -   | (0)<br>( <b>449)</b><br>–<br>(20)  | (0)<br>( <b>449)</b><br>–<br>(20)   | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547<br>398   | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468  |
|       | 23,284<br><b>24,722</b><br>547<br>409<br>2,206  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418<br>2,180   | -<br>-<br>-  | -   | -<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)  | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547<br>398<br>1,980  | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347  | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>( <b>449)</b><br>–<br>(20)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)  | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510   | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295   | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>–  | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>–   | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547<br>398<br>1,980  | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311  | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   |   | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)   | (0)<br>(449)<br>–<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>–<br>(5)  | 22,672<br><b>24,693</b><br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>–   | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-  | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>–<br>–   | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                               |   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>–<br>–<br>–  | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32  | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328   |
|       | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br><b>25,142</b><br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |   | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 24,539<br><b>26,381</b><br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                               |   | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>312<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                               | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>661<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>312<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>661<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108  |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>661<br>311<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570  |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>661<br>311<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>2655<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br>2   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-   | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-   | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570  |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>2665<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-  | 25,856<br><b>28,125</b><br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-  |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>300<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(400)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>661<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>666<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,331   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,666  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,684   | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,632   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>11,892  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,6666<br>16   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br><br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br><br><br><br>18<br><br>18<br>   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>31<br>32<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>2655<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>(-<br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br><br>-<br>-<br>18<br><br>18   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>8<br>-  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2665<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>4,684<br>4,700  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,3570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>300<br><br><br><br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br><br><br>4,3131<br>11,892<br><br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>2655<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>8<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(5)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>(265)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>4,60<br>4,700<br>533   | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>-<br>4,632<br>693   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,3570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,9551<br>16<br>4,967<br>729   |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,301<br>11,813<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41                               | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>5<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>6,807<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |  |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                         | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>(4)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(400)<br>(40)<br>(4 | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>533<br>41                                     | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>2<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>1,2758<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>6<br>4,967<br>729<br>43                       |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41<br>8,10   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855  |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(400)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(5)<br>(3)<br>(7)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>533<br>411<br>848  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>4,364<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>422<br>853   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>666<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896                                    |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>411<br>810<br>2,868  | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>205<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855<br>2,771  |  |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)                   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>5333<br>411<br>848<br>2,582                            | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42<br>853<br>3,023   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896<br>3,187                                |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41<br>8,10   | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>265<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855  |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(400)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(5)<br>(3)<br>(7)  | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(4)<br>2<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(1)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>265<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>533<br>411<br>848  | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>4,364<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>422<br>853   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>666<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896                                    |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41<br>810<br>2,868<br>48,006                                       | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>550<br>205<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855<br>2,771  |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)                   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>5333<br>411<br>848<br>2,582                            | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42<br>853<br>3,023   | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896<br>3,187                           |
| 3<br> | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41<br>1810<br>2,868<br><b>48,006</b><br>60.9%                 | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>555<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855<br>2,771<br>47,814<br>66.2%   |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)                   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)  | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>5333<br>411<br>848<br>2,582<br>47,365<br>65,3%         | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42<br>853<br>3,023<br>50,920<br>63.6%  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896<br>3,187<br><b>53,981</b><br>72.5% |
| 3     | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,311<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>11,892<br>4,347<br>659<br>4,11<br>8,100<br>2,868<br><b>48,006</b><br>60,9%<br>134.0% | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>555<br><br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,662<br>539<br>44<br>855<br>2,771<br>47,814<br>66.2%<br>153.9%   |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)                   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>533<br>41<br>848<br>2,582<br>47,365<br>65.3%<br>141.3% | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>4,648<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,652<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42<br>853<br>3,023<br>50,920<br>63,6%<br>109.8%  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896<br>3,187<br>53,981<br>72.5%        |
| 3<br> | 23,284<br>24,722<br>547<br>409<br>2,206<br>618<br>295<br>30<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,106<br>8,761<br>3,131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,3131<br>11,892<br>-<br>-<br>4,331<br>16<br>4,347<br>659<br>41<br>1810<br>2,868<br><b>48,006</b><br>60.9%                 | 22,672<br>25,142<br>547<br>418<br>2,180<br>555<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,966<br>8,807<br>3,479<br>12,286<br>-<br>-<br>4,666<br>16<br>4,682<br>539<br>44<br>855<br>2,771<br>47,814<br>66.2%   |  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (0)<br>(449)<br><br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br><br>(5)<br><br>-<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(265)<br>6<br>(4)<br>2<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>18<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)                   | (0)<br>(449)<br>-<br>(20)<br>(200)<br>(200)<br>(40)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>-<br>(5)<br>(5)<br>(6)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(4)<br>(2)<br>(3)<br>(3)<br>(7)<br>(189)   | 22,672<br>24,693<br>547<br>398<br>1,980<br>510<br>2655<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,701<br>8,813<br>3,475<br>12,288<br>-<br>-<br>4,684<br>16<br>4,700<br>5333<br>411<br>848<br>2,582<br>47,365<br>65,3%         | 24,539<br>26,381<br>585<br>438<br>2,347<br>651<br>311<br>32<br>-<br>-<br>4,364<br>9,412<br>3,346<br>12,758<br>-<br>-<br>4,632<br>16<br>4,648<br>693<br>42<br>853<br>3,023<br>50,920<br>63.6%  | 25,856<br>28,125<br>611<br>468<br>2,498<br>686<br>328<br>34<br>-<br>-<br>4,625<br>10,108<br>3,570<br>13,678<br>-<br>-<br>4,951<br>16<br>4,967<br>729<br>43<br>896<br>3,187<br><b>53,981</b><br>72.5% |
|       | 4   | 355           355           355           1,272           960           1,002           688           5,455           4           5           4,22,967           5           61,458           8,973           61,448           82,772           22,636           - | 850         850           33,880         33,800           6,010         7,256           1,590         1,629           7,600         8,884           -         -           -         -           355         974           36         974           5,45         5,573           4         51,213           8,973         10,331           46,475         420,002           51,553         48,118 | 850         850         -           33,860         33,800         -           33,860         33,800         -           1,590         1,629         -           7,600         8,884         -           -         -         -           355         974         -           355         974         -           355         974         -           1,272         750         -           1,272         750         -           1,272         750         -           1,272         750         -           1,272         750         -           1,002         900         -           688         74         -           55,455         5,573         -           4         51,553         48,118         -           8,973         10,331         -           46,475         45,078         -           22,636         20,876         -           22,637         20,876         -           22,638         20,876         -           22,639         2,839         2,839         - | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                       | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                       | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  | 860         860               33,800         33,800            (2,578)           6,010         7,256            (355)           1,590         1,629            (679)           -            (72)         (750)           -            (72)         (750)           355         974            (72)           1,272         750            (72)           960         991            (72)           960         991            (72)           960         991            (72)           960         991            (72)           960         991            (72)           960         991            (74)           10   | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$   | 850         850                850           33,800         33,800            (2,578)         (355)         (6,956)         6,901           1,590         1,629            (324)         (355)         6,901           -             (679)         (679)         8,205           -                  -                   -                   -355         974             (72)         (72)         678           1,272         750             13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         13         15 | 850         850  -   |

## Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement

WC013 Bergrivier - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 29/05/2020

| WC013 Bergrivier - Table B10 Basic service de  | liver   | y measureme        | ent - 29/05/20    | )20             |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    | 8                         |                           |
|--|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  |         |                    |                   |                 | Bu                    | dget Year 2019      | 9/20                  |                   |                   |                    | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
| Description  | Ref     | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds | Multi-year<br>capital | Unfore.<br>Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt | Other<br>Adjusts. | Total<br>Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
|  |         | А                  | 7<br>A1           | 8<br>B          | 9<br>C                | 10<br>D             | 11<br>E               | 12<br>F           | 13<br>G           | 14<br>H            |                           |                           |
| Household service targets  | 1       |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     | -                     |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Water:   |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Piped water inside dwelling  |         | 9515.14            | 9515.14           | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | 10                 | 9610.2914                 | 9706.394314               |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total<br>Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total        |         | 10<br>-            | 10<br>-           | -               | -                     | -                   |                       | -                 | -                 | 10                 | 10<br>-                   | 10<br>_                   |
| Total number of households   | 5       | 10                 | - 10              | _               | -                     | -                   | -                     | _                 | -                 | 10                 | 10                        | - 10                      |
| Sanitation/sewerage:   | -       |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Flush toilet (connected to sew erage)  |         | 7637               | 7637              | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | _                 | 7,637              | 7790                      | 7946                      |
| Flush toilet (with septic tank)  |         | 2000               | 2000              | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | 2,000              | 2000                      | 2000                      |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total  |         | 9,637              | 9,637             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 9,637              | 9,790                     | 9,946                     |
| Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total<br>Total number of households                       | 5       | _<br>9,637         | 9,637             | -               |                       | -                   |                       | -                 | -                 | 9,637              | 9,790                     | -<br>9,946                |
|  | э       | 9,037              | 9,037             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 9,037              | 9,790                     | 9,940                     |
| Energy:  |         | 0                  | 0                 | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     |                   | _                 | _                  | -                         | 0                         |
| Electricity (at least min. service level)<br>Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level) |         | 0                  | 0                 | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     |                   | _                 | _                  | Ξ.                        | 0                         |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total  | X00000  | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Electricity (< min.service level)  |         | 0                  | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | 0                         |
| Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)   |         | 0                  | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | 0                         |
| Other energy sources<br>Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total                             |         | 0                  | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | 0                         |
| Total number of households   | 5       | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   |                       | -                 | -                 | -                  |                           |                           |
|  |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Removed at least once a week (min.service)   |         | 9846               | 9846              | 0               | 0                     | 0                   | 0                     |                   | _                 | 9,846              | 10043                     | 10244                     |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total  |         | 9,846              | 9,846             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 9,846              | 10,043                    | 10,244                    |
| Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total   |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Total number of households   | 5       | 9,846              | 9,846             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 9,846              | 10,043                    | 10,244                    |
| Households receiving Free Basic Service  | 15      |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)<br>Sanitation (free minimum level service)  |         | -                  | _                 | -               |                       | -                   |                       |                   | -                 | _                  | _                         | _                         |
| Electricity/other energy (50kw h per household per mon                                   | th)     | -                  | _                 | -               | _                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | _                  | -                         | _                         |
| Refuse (removed at least once a week)  |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)   | 16      |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)                                    |         | 2,118              | 2,148             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2,148              | 2,267                     | 2,425                     |
| Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)                              |         | 3,095              | 3,445             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 3,445              | 3,320                     | 3,546                     |
| Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household                                   |         | 585                | 585               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 585                | 615                       | 627                       |
| Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)                                     |         | 4,734              | 5,184             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 5,184              | 5,059                     | 5,407                     |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal  |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Formal Settlements (R'000)   |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Total cost of FBS provided   |         | 10,532             | 11,362            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 11,362             | 11,261                    | 12,005                    |
| liinkastinud office consider recuided  | ļ       |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Highest level of free service provided<br>Property rates (R'000 value threshold)         | 100000  | 15000              | 15000             | _               | _                     | _                   | -                     |                   | _                 | 15,000             | 15000                     | 15000                     |
| Water (kilolitres per household per month)   |         | 6                  | 6                 | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     |                   | -                 | 6                  | 6                         | 6                         |
| Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)  |         | 0                  | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sanitation (Rand per household per month)  |         | 151                | 151               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | 151                | 162                       | 173                       |
| Electricity (kw per household per month)<br>Refuse (average litres per week)             |         | 50<br>0            | 50<br>0           | - 0             | - 0                   | - 0                 | - 0                   |                   |                   | 50                 | 50<br>0                   | 50                        |
|  |         | 0                  | U                 | 0               | 0                     | 0                   | 0                     |                   | -                 | -                  | 0                         | U                         |
| Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)   | 17      |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Property rates (tariff adjustment) ( impermissable values                                |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| per section 17 of MPRA)  |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and                                    | 0000000 |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)                                    |         | 2,222              | 3,424             | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     | _                 | _                 | 3,424              | 2,342                     | 2,469                     |
| Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per                              |         | 2,222              | 0,727             | ·               |                       | -                   |                       |                   |                   | 0,424              | 2,042                     | 2,403                     |
| month)   |         | -                  | -                 | -               | _                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent                             |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| households)  |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent                               |         |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| household per month)   |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| households)  |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Municipal Housing - rental rebates   |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Housing - top structure subsidies  | 6       | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Other  |         | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     |                   | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided                                       | 1000000 | 2,222              | 3,424             | _               | _                     | -                   | _                     | -                 | _                 | 3,424              | 2,342                     | 2,469                     |
|  | ž       | 2,222              | 3,424             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1 3,424            | 1,542                     | 2,403                     |

## PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

#### Adjustments to budget assumptions

There are no changes to the budget assumptions proposed in the adjustments budget.

#### Adjustments to expenditure on allocations and grant programmes

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 29/05/2020

|   |           |                    |                        | Bu                         | dget Year 2019             | 9/20                    |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Yea<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description   | Ref       | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>7 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>8 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>9 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>10 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>11 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>12 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget       |
| R thousands   |           | А                  | A1                     | В                          | С                          | D                       | Е                       | F                        |                           |                          |
| RECEIPTS:   | 1, 2      |                    |                        |                            |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                          |
| Operating Transfers and Grants                            |           |                    |                        |                            |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                          |
| National Government:                                      |           | 50,658             | 51,075                 | -                          | _                          | 72                      | 72                      | 51,147                   | 53,904                    | 58,551                   |
| Local Government Equitable Share                          |           | 45,025             | 45,025                 | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 45,025                   | 49,071                    | 53,574                   |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant                            | 3         | 2,531              | 2,531                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 2,531                    | 2,631                     | 2,775                    |
| Ex panded Public Works Programme                          |           | 1,422              | 1,422                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 1,422                    | _                         | -                        |
| Financial Management Grant                                |           | 898                | 1,314                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 1,314                    | 1,550                     | 1,550                    |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) | Grant     | 783                | 783                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 783                      | 652                       | 652                      |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COGTA)                   |           | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | 72                      | 72                      | 72                       | -                         | - 1                      |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description]           |           | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | - 1                      |
| Provincial Government:                                    |           | 15,734             | 15,534                 | -                          | -                          | 600                     | 600                     | 16,134                   | 6,812                     | 7,559                    |
| Libraries   |           | 6,857              | 6,657                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 6,657                    | 6,701                     | 7,448                    |
| Human Settlements   |           | 8,070              | 8,070                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 8,070                    | -                         | -                        |
| Maintenance of Roads                                      |           | 97                 | 97                     | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 97                       | 111                       | 111                      |
| Financial Management Support Grant                        |           | 330                | 330                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 330                      | -                         | - 1                      |
| Municipal Capacity Building Grant                         | 4         | 380                | 380                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 380                      | -                         | - 1                      |
| Local Government Support Grant - COVID-19                 |           | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | 600                     | 600                     | 600                      | -                         | -                        |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description]           | 5         | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                        |
| District Municipality:                                    |           | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                        |
| [insert description]                                      |           | -                  | _                      |                            | _                          | _                       | -                       | -                        | _                         | _                        |
| Other grant providers:                                    |           | 700                | 509                    | -                          | _                          | -                       | -                       | 509                      | 738                       | 778                      |
| Go Flow   |           | 52                 | 52                     | _                          | _                          | _                       | _                       | 52                       | 55                        | 58                       |
| Heist op den Berg   |           | 648                | 457                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 457                      | 683                       | 720                      |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants                      | 6         | 67,092             | 67,118                 | -                          | -                          | 672                     | 672                     | 67,790                   | 61,454                    | 66,888                   |
| Capital Transfers and Grants                              | 000000000 |                    |                        |                            |                            |                         |                         |                          |                           |                          |
| National Government:                                      |           | 17,887             | 17,470                 | -                          | _                          | -                       | -                       | 17,470                   | 16,841                    | 17,526                   |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant                            |           | 12,017             | 12,017                 | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 12,017                   | 12,493                    | 13,178                   |
| Financial Management Grant                                |           | 652                | 236                    | _                          | _                          | _                       | -                       | 236                      | _                         | _                        |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) | Grant     | 5,217              | 5,217                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 5,217                    | 4,348                     | 4,348                    |
|   |           | -,                 | -                      |                            |                            |                         | -                       | -                        | .,                        | .,                       |
|   |           |                    | _                      |                            |                            |                         | -                       | -                        |                           |                          |
| Other capital transfers [insert description]              |           |                    | _                      |                            |                            |                         | -                       | -                        |                           |                          |
| Provincial Government:                                    |           | 6,180              | 6,779                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 6,779                    | 700                       | 360                      |
| Regional Socio - Economic Project                         |           | 4,500              | 4,500                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 4,500                    | -                         | -                        |
| Libraries   |           | 600                | 1,199                  | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 1,199                    | 700                       | 360                      |
| Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities            |           | 250                | 250                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 250                      | -                         | -                        |
| Fire Service Capacity Building Grant                      |           | 830                | 830                    | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | 830                      | -                         | -                        |
| District Municipality:                                    |           | _                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | _                        | -                         | -                        |
| [insert description]                                      |           |                    |                        |                            |                            |                         | -                       | -                        |                           |                          |
| Other grant providers:                                    |           |                    |                        |                            |                            |                         | -                       | -                        |                           | -                        |
| [insert description]                                      |           | -                  | _                      | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | _                        |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants                        | 6         | 24,067             | 24,250                 | -                          | -                          | -                       | -                       | -<br>24,250              | 17,541                    | 17,886                   |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS                      |           | 91,159             | 91,367                 | -                          | -                          | 672                     | 672                     | 92,039                   | 78,995                    | 84,774                   |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 29/05/2020

|   |        |          |          | Вι         | ıdget Year 2019 | /20      |          |          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|--------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Ref    | Original | Prior    | Multi-year | Nat. or Prov.   | Other    | Total    | Adjusted | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
|   |        | Budget   | Adjusted | capital    | Govt            | Adjusts. | Adjusts. | Budget   | Budget                    | Budget                    |
|   |        |          | 2        | 3          | 4               | 5        | 6        | 7        |                           |                           |
| R thousands   |        | A        | A1       | В          | C               | D        | E        | F        |                           |                           |
| EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:                     | 1      |          |          |            |                 |          |          |          |                           |                           |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants                   |        |          |          |            |                 |          |          |          |                           |                           |
| National Government:  |        | 50,658   | 51,075   | -          | -               | 72       | 72       | 51,147   | 53,904                    | 58,55                     |
| Local Government Equitable Share                                |        | 45,025   | 45,025   | -          | -               | -        | -        | 45,025   | 49,071                    | 53,57                     |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant                                  |        | 2,531    | 2,531    | -          | -               | -        | -        | 2,531    | 2,631                     | 2,77                      |
| Ex panded Public Works Programme                                |        | 1,422    | 1,422    | -          | -               | -        | -        | 1,422    | 8                         | -                         |
| Financial Management Grant                                      |        | 898      | 1,314    | -          | -               | -        | -        | 1,314    | 1,550                     | 1,55                      |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant |        | 783      | 783      | -          | -               |          | -        | 783      | 652                       | 65                        |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COGTA)                         |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | 72       | 72       | 72       | -                         | -                         |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description]                 |        |          | -        |            |                 |          | -        | -        |                           |                           |
| Provincial Government:  |        | 15,734   | 15,534   | -          | -               | 600      | 600      | 16,134   | 6,812                     | 7,559                     |
| Libraries   |        | 6,857    | 6,657    | -          | -               | -        | -        | 6,657    | 6,701                     | 7,44                      |
| Human Settlements   |        | 8,070    | 8,070    | -          | -               | -        | -        | 8,070    | -                         | -                         |
| Maintenance of Roads  |        | 97       | 97       | -          | -               | -        | -        | 97       | 111                       | 111                       |
| Financial Management Support Grant                              |        | 330      | 330      | -          | -               | -        | -        | 330      | -                         | -                         |
| Municipal Capacity Building Grant                               |        | 380      | 380      | -          | -               | -        | -        | 380      | -                         | -                         |
| Local Government Support Grant - COVID-19                       |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | 600      | 600      | 600      | -                         | -                         |
| Other transfers and grants [insert description]                 |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | -        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| District Municipality:  |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | -        | -        | -        |                           | -                         |
| [insert description]  |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | -        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| Other grant providers:  |        | - 700    | - 509    | -          | -               | -        | -        | - 509    | - 738                     | - 778                     |
| Go Flow   |        | 52       | 52       | _          | _               |          |          | 52       |                           | 58                        |
| Heist op den Berg   |        | 648      | 457      |            |                 |          |          | 457      | 683                       | 720                       |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:            | •••••• | 67,092   | 67,118   | -          | -               | 672      | 672      | 67,790   | 61,454                    | 66,88                     |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants                     |        |          |          |            |                 |          |          |          | 1                         |                           |
| National Government:  |        | 17,887   | 17.470   | _          | _               | _        | _        | 17.470   | 16,841                    | 17,520                    |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant                                  |        | 12,017   | 12,017   | _          | -               | -        | -        | 12,017   | 12,493                    | 13,17                     |
| Financial Management Grant                                      |        | 652      | 236      | _          | _               | _        | -        | 236      | _                         | _                         |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant |        | 5,217    | 5,217    | _          | _               | _        | -        | 5,217    | 4,348                     | 4,34                      |
|   |        | -        | -        | _          | _               | _        | -        | -        | -                         |                           |
|   |        | _        | _        | _          | _               | _        | _        | _        | _                         | _                         |
| Other capital transfers [insert description]                    |        | _        | _        | _          | _               | _        | _        | _        | _                         | _                         |
| Provincial Government:  |        | 6,180    | 7,339    | -          | -               |          | -        | 7,339    | 700                       | 36                        |
| Regional Socio - Economic Project                               |        | 4,500    | 4,500    | _          | -               |          | _        | 4,500    | -                         | -                         |
| Libraries   |        | 4,500    | 4,300    | _          |                 |          | _        | 4,300    | 700                       | - 36                      |
| Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities                  |        | 250      | 250      | _          |                 |          | _        | 250      | 100                       | 30                        |
| Fire Service Capacity Building Grant                            |        | 830      | 830      | _          | 1 I I           |          | _        | 830      |                           |                           |
| The Convice Capacity During Office                              |        |          |          |            | _               | _        | _        | - 030    | _                         | _                         |
| District Municipality:  |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | -        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| [insert description]  |        | _        | -        | _          | _               | _        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| I   |        | _        | _        | _          | _               | _        | _        | _        | _                         | _                         |
| Other grant providers:  |        | _        |          | _          | _               |          | -        | _        | _                         | -                         |
| [insert description]  |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | -        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| -   |        | -        | -        | -          | -               | _        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants               |        | 24,067   | 24,810   | -          | -               | -        | -        | 24,810   | 17,541                    | 17,88                     |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants               |        | 91,159   | 91,927   | -          | -               | 672      | 672      | 92,599   | 78,995                    | 84,774                    |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 29/05/2020

|  |     |                    |                        | Вι                         | udget Year 2019            | /20                    |                        |                         | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Yea<br>+2 2021/22 |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description  | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>2 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>3 | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt<br>4 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>5 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>6 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>7 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget       |
| R thousands  |     | A                  | A1                     | В                          | С                          | D                      | E                      | F                       |                           |                          |
| Operating transfers and grants:  |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| National Government:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                        |
| Repaid to Treasury   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                        |
| Current y ear receipts   |     | 50,658             | 51,075                 | -                          | -                          | 72                     | 72                     | 51,147                  | 53,904                    | 58,5                     |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | 50,658             | 51,075                 | -                          | -                          | 72                     | 72                     | 51,147                  | 53,904                    | 58,5                     |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Provincial Government:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | 94                     | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | 94                      | -                         |                          |
| Repaid to Treasury   |     | -                  | (94)                   | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | (94)                    | -                         |                          |
| Current year receipts  |     | 15,734             | 15,534                 | -                          | -                          | 600                    | 600                    | 16,134                  | 6,812                     | 7,5                      |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | 15,734             | 15,534                 | -                          | -                          | 600                    | 600                    | 16,134                  | 6,812                     | 7,5                      |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| District Municipality:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Current y ear receipts   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       |                           |                          |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Other grant providers:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Current y ear receipts   |     | 700                | 509                    | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | 509                     | 738                       | 7                        |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | 700                | 509                    | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | 509                     | 738                       | 7                        |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| fotal operating transfers and grants revenue   |     | 67,092             | 67,118                 | -                          | -                          | 672                    | 672                    | 67,790                  | 61,454                    | 66,8                     |
| Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM  | 2   | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Capital transfers and grants:  |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| National Government:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | _                      | _                          | _                          | _                      | _                      | _                       | _                         |                          |
| Repaid to Treasury   |     | _                  | _                      | _                          | _                          | _                      | _                      | _                       | _                         |                          |
| Current y ear receipts   |     | 17,887             | 17,470                 | _                          | _                          | _                      | _                      | 17,470                  | 16,841                    | 17,5                     |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | 17,887             | 17,470                 | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | 17,470                  | 16,841                    | 17,5                     |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       |                           | ,.                       |
| Provincial Government:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | 560                    | _                          | -                          | _                      | _                      | 560                     | _                         |                          |
| Repaid to Treasury   |     | _                  | -                      | _                          | _                          | _                      | _                      |                         | _                         |                          |
| Current y ear receipts   |     | 6,180              | 6,779                  | _                          | -                          | _                      | _                      | 6,779                   | 700                       | 3                        |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | 6,180              | 7,339                  | -                          | _                          | _                      | _                      | 7,339                   | 700                       | 3                        |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     |                    | 7,339                  |                            |                            | -                      | -                      | - 1,339                 | - 100                     | 3                        |
|  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| District Municipality:<br>Balance unspent at beginning of the year                                 |     |                    | -                      | _                          |                            | _                      | _                      | _                       | -                         |                          |
|  |     | -                  | -                      | _                          | 1                          | _                      | _                      | _                       | _                         |                          |
| Current year receipts<br>Conditions met - transferred to revenue                                   |     | -                  | -                      |                            |                            | -                      | -                      |                         | -                         |                          |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue<br>Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      |                        | -                       | -                         |                          |
|  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Other grant providers:   |     |                    |                        |                            |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                          |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year   |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                        |
| Current year receipts  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       | -                         |                          |
| Fotal capital transfers and grants revenue   |     | 24,067             | 24,810                 | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | 24,810                  | 17,541                    | 17,8                     |
| Fotal capital transfers and grants - CTBM  |     | -                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | -                       |                           | <u> </u>                 |
| OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE  |     | 91,159             | 91,927                 | -                          | -                          | 672                    | 672                    | 92,599                  | 78,995                    | 84,7                     |
| OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM   |     | _                  | -                      | -                          | -                          | -                      | -                      | _                       | -                         | 1                        |

### Adjustments to allocations or grants made by the municipality

|   |     |          |          |        | Bud        | iget Year 201 | 9/20       |          |          |          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----|----------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                 | Ref | Original | Prior    | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore.       | Nat. or    | Other    | Total    | Adjusted | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
|   |     | Budget   | Adjusted | Funds  | capital    | Unavoid.      | Prov. Govt | Adjusts. | Adjusts. | Budget   | Budget                    | Budget                    |
|   |     |          | 6        | 7      | 8          | 9             | 10         | 11       | 12       | 13       |                           |                           |
| R thousands                                 |     | A        | A1       | В      | С          | D             | E          | F        | G        | н        |                           |                           |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: |     | -        | -        | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | -        | -                         | -                         |
| Cash transfers to other Organisations       |     |          |          |        |            |               |            |          |          |          |                           |                           |
| POMA  | 4   | 1,442    | 1,442    | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 1,442    | 1,520                     | 1,602                     |
| Toerisme: Organisasie BR                    |     | 2,157    | 2,457    | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 2,457    | 2,273                     | 2,396                     |
| Museums: PB & PV                            |     | 513      | 513      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 513      | 541                       | 570                       |
| Museums: VD                                 |     | 27       | 27       | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 27       | 28                        | 30                        |
| Sportforum                                  |     | 333      | 333      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 333      | 351                       | 370                       |
| SPCA  |     | 82       | 82       | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 82       | 86                        | 91                        |
| BEMF  |     | 542      | 542      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 542      | 572                       | 603                       |
| Bergrivier Canoe Marathon                   |     | 60       | 60       | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 60       | 63                        | 66                        |
| Velddrif Animal Welfare                     |     | 109      | 109      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 109      | 115                       | 121                       |
| Piketberg Animal Welfare                    |     | 30       | 30       | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 30       | 32                        | 34                        |
| St Helena Bay Water Quality Trust           |     | 48       | 48       | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 48       | 51                        | 54                        |
| External Bursaries                          |     | 380      | 380      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 380      | -                         | -                         |
| Verlorenvlei Art Festival                   |     | 5        | 5        | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 5        | 5                         | 5                         |
| Bursaries (non-employees)                   |     | 300      | 300      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 300      | 316                       | 333                       |
| [insert description]                        |     |          |          |        |            |               |            |          | -        | -        |                           |                           |
| TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS |     | 6,028    | 6,328    | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 6,328    | 5,953                     | 6,275                     |
| TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS                        | 5   | 6,028    | 6,328    | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 6,328    | 5,953                     | 6,275                     |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 29/05/2020

## Adjustments to councilors and board members allowances and employee benefits

|   |     |          |          |        | *****      | dget Year 201 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          | ,          |          | ļ      |
|---|-----|----------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|
| Summary of remuneration                           | Ref |          | Prior    | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore.       | Nat. or                               | Other    | Total      | Adjusted | %      |
|   |     | Budget   | Adjusted | Funds  | capital    | Unavoid.      | Prov. Govt                            | Adjusts. | Adjusts.   | Budget   | chang  |
|   |     |          | 5        | 6      | 7          | 8             | 9                                     | 10       | 11         | 12       |        |
| R thousands                                       |     | A        | A1       | В      | C          | D             | E                                     | F        | G          | Н        | -      |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) |     | 5.070    | 5 070    |        |            |               |                                       |          |            | 5 070    | 0.00/  |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                          |     | 5,279    | 5,279    |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 5,279    | 0.0%   |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                     |     | 327      | 327      |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 327      | 0.0%   |
| Medical Aid Contributions                         |     | -        | -        |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                           |     | 600      | 662      |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 662      | 10.5%  |
| Cellphone Allow ance                              |     | 514      | 554      |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 554      |        |
| Housing Allow ances                               |     | -        | -        |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Other benefits and allow ances                    |     | -        | -        |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Sub Total - Councillors                           |     | 6,720    | 6,822    |        |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 6,822    | 1.5%   |
| % increase  |     |          | 0        |        |            |               |                                       |          |            | -        |        |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality               |     |          |          |        |            |               |                                       |          |            |          |        |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                          |     | 4,887    | 4,841    | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 4,841    | -0.9%  |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                     |     | 714      | 714      | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 714      | 0.0%   |
| Medical Aid Contributions                         |     | 98       | 131      | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 131      | 33.6%  |
| Overtime  |     | -        | -        | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Performance Bonus                                 |     | -        | -        | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                           |     | 842      | 837      | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 837      | -0.6%  |
| Cellphone Allow ance                              |     | -        | 10       | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 10       | #DIV/  |
| Housing Allow ances                               |     | 329      | 329      | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 329      |        |
| Other benefits and allow ances                    |     | 149      | 174      | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 174      |        |
| Payments in lieu of leave                         |     | -        | -        | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Long service awards                               |     | -        | -        | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations               | 5   | -        | -        | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | -        |        |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality       |     | 7,020    | 7,037    | -      |            | -             |                                       | -        | -          | 7,037    | 0.2%   |
| % increase  |     |          | 0        |        |            |               |                                       |          |            | -        |        |
| Other Municipal Staff                             |     |          |          |        |            |               |                                       |          |            |          |        |
| Basic Salaries and Wages                          |     | 88,839   | 88,488   | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | (330)    | (330)      | 88,159   | -0.8%  |
| Pension and UIF Contributions                     |     | 14,053   | 13,918   | _      | _          | _             | _                                     |          | -          | 13,918   | -1.0%  |
| Medical Aid Contributions                         |     | 6,185    | 6,028    | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | _        | _          | 6,028    | -2.5%  |
| Overtime  |     | 4,352    | 5,217    | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | (142)    | (142)      | 5,075    | 16.6%  |
| Performance Bonus                                 |     | .,502    | - 0,211  | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | -        | -          | -        | ,      |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance                           |     | 3,853    | 3,960    | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | _        | _          | 3,960    | 2.8%   |
| Cellphone Allow ance                              |     | -        | 38       | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | _        | -          | 38       | #DIV/  |
| Housing Allow ances                               |     | 920      | 947      | _      | _          | _             | _                                     | _        | _          | 947      |        |
| Other benefits and allow ances                    |     | 5,454    | 5,844    | _      |            |               |                                       |          | _          | 5,844    |        |
| Payments in lieu of leave                         |     | 964      | 1,614    | _      | _          | _             |                                       |          | _          | 1,614    | 67.4%  |
| Long service awards                               |     | 515      | 560      | _      |            |               | 1                                     |          | _          | 560      | 8.8%   |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations               | 5   | 1,860    | 1,559    |        |            |               |                                       |          | _          | 1,559    | -16.2% |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff                 | 5   | 126,995  | 128,174  | -      | -          | -             | -                                     | (472)    | -<br>(472) | 127,702  | 0.6%   |
| % increase  |     | 120,000  | 120,174  | _      | _          | _             |                                       | (712)    | (412)      | 121,102  | 0.070  |
| Total Parent Municipality                         |     | 140,735  | 142,033  | _      | -          | _             | _                                     | (472)    | (472)      | 141,562  | 0.6%   |
|   |     | 1-10,733 | 142,000  | -      | -          | -             | -                                     | (412)    | (412)      | 1+1,302  | 0.0%   |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS               |     |          |          |        |            |               |                                       |          |            |          |        |
|   |     | 140,735  | 142,033  | -      | -          | -             | -                                     | (472)    | (472)      | 141,562  | 0.6%   |
| % increase  |     |          |          |        |            | ļ             |                                       |          |            |          |        |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF                          |     | 134,015  | 135,211  | -      | -          | -             | -                                     | (472)    | (472)      | 134,739  | 0.5%   |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 29/05/2020

### Adjustments to service delivery and budget implementation plan

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Ta | DIEC | DIZ Aujust | ments Duug |         | revenue a | iu experiuit |           | Jai Volej - 23 | 5/03/2020 |         |         |          |          | 1                      |                           |                           |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  |      |            |            |         |           |              | Budget Ye | ar 2019/20     |           |         |         |          |          | Medium                 | n Term Rever              | ue and                    |
|                                  |      |            |            | ,       |           |              | Buugetiie |                |           | ,       |         | ,        | ,        | Expe                   | nditure Fram              | ework                     |
| Description                      | Ref  | July       | August     | Sept.   | October   | November     | December  | January        | February  | March   | April   | May      | June     | Budget Year<br>2019/20 | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|                                  |      | Outcome    | Outcome    | Outcome | Outcome   | Outcome      | Outcome   | Outcome        | Outcome   | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted               | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
| R thousands                      |      |            |            |         |           |              |           |                |           |         |         | Budget   | Budget   | Budget                 | Budget                    | Budget                    |
| Revenue by Vote                  |      |            |            |         |           |              |           |                |           |         |         |          |          |                        |                           |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager       |      | 18,760     | -          | -       | -         | -            | 15,008    | -              | -         | 11,257  | -       | (13,564) | 2,875    | 34,336                 | 37,817                    | 41,576                    |
| Vote 2 - Finance                 |      | 33,900     | 5,599      | 13,199  | 7,066     | (16,492)     | 6,961     | 7,175          | 6,401     | 6,781   | 7,283   | 5,631    | 7,038    | 90,541                 | 88,350                    | 93,216                    |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services      |      | 8          | 10         | 18      | 529       | 54           | 14        | 481            | 2,863     | 2,727   | 1       | (2,326)  | 689      | 5,067                  | 1,089                     | 1,166                     |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services      |      | 25,077     | 12,590     | 23,638  | 13,160    | (8,183)      | 39,926    | 17,460         | 9,383     | 10,098  | 10,838  | 56,641   | 19,051   | 229,679                | 235,116                   | 249,671                   |
| Vote 5 - Community Services      |      | 526        | 1,284      | 1,100   | 27,728    | (23,281)     | 1,120     | 3,166          | 1,058     | 546     | 475     | 25,507   | 3,281    | 42,510                 | 31,761                    | 33,872                    |
| Total Revenue by Vote            |      | 78,271     | 19,483     | 37,954  | 48,484    | (47,903)     | 63,028    | 28,283         | 19,705    | 31,409  | 18,597  | 71,889   | 32,934   | 402,133                | 394,133                   | 419,501                   |
| Expenditure by Vote              |      |            |            |         |           |              |           |                |           |         |         |          |          |                        |                           |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager       |      | 4,250      | 2,126      | 1,423   | 1,516     | 2,262        | 1,499     | 2,233          | 1,811     | 2,176   | 2,109   | 5,924    | 2,337    | 29,668                 | 29,689                    | 31,430                    |
| Vote 2 - Finance                 |      | 2,049      | 1,670      | 3,690   | 2,405     | 2,515        | 2,677     | 2,853          | 1,392     | 1,713   | 1,618   | 14,396   | 2,885    | 39,864                 | 36,899                    | 39,287                    |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services      |      | 1,787      | 1,530      | 3,000   | 1,738     | 2,383        | 1,443     | 1,722          | 1,355     | 2,235   | 1,314   | 9,035    | 2,613    | 30,156                 | 33,359                    | 35,537                    |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services      |      | 6,351      | 16,000     | 24,497  | 15,024    | 15,258       | 14,145    | 13,333         | 17,436    | 13,795  | 12,728  | 56,155   | 18,010   | 222,734                | 227,570                   | 241,204                   |
| Vote 5 - Community Services      |      | 3,154      | 3,154      | 7,348   | 3,487     | 5,165        | 3,350     | 3,564          | 2,753     | 3,193   | 2,852   | 28,133   | 5,706    | 71,858                 | 62,210                    | 66,377                    |
| Total Expenditure by Vote        |      | 17,591     | 24,481     | 39,958  | 24,171    | 27,584       | 23,114    | 23,706         | 24,748    | 23,111  | 20,620  | 113,644  | 31,551   | 394,279                | 389,727                   | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/ (Deficit)               |      | 60,680     | (4,998)    | (2,004) | 24,313    | (75,487)     | 39,914    | 4,577          | (5,043)   | 8,298   | (2,023) | (41,755) | 1,383    | 7,854                  | 4,406                     | 5,666                     |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 29/05/2020

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Tab     |     |         |         |         |         |          | Budget Yea  |             |          |         |         |          |          |                        | n Term Rever<br>nditure Fram |                           |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description - Standard classification | Ref | July    | August  | Sept.   | October | November | December    | January     | February | March   | April   | May      | June     | Budget Year<br>2019/20 | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21    | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|                                       |     | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome     | Outcome     | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted               | Adjusted                     | Adjusted                  |
| R thousands                           |     |         |         |         |         |          |             |             |          |         |         | Budget   | Budget   | Budget                 | Budget                       | Budget                    |
| Revenue - Functional                  |     |         |         |         |         |          |             |             |          |         |         |          |          |                        |                              |                           |
| Governance and administration         |     | 52,769  | 5,661   | 13,336  | 7,198   | (16,007) | 27,572      | 7,222       | 6,449    | 18,090  | 7,340   | (8,606)  | 10,406   | 131,430                | 127,156                      | 135,858                   |
| Executive and council                 |     | 18,760  | -       | -       | -       | -        | 15,008      | -           | -        | 11,257  | -       | (13,972) | 2,838    | 33,891                 | 37,348                       | 41,082                    |
| Finance and administration            |     | 34,009  | 5,661   | 13,336  | 7,198   | (16,007) | 12,564      | 7,222       | 6,449    | 6,833   | 7,340   | 5,366    | 7,568    | 97,539                 | 89,808                       | 94,776                    |
| Internal audit                        |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Community and public safety           |     | 354     | 1,032   | 888     | 27,440  | (24,088) | 910         | 2,707       | 765      | 281     | 390     | 24,453   | 2,913    | 38,046                 | 27,039                       | 28,820                    |
| Community and social services         |     | 102     | 71      | 70      | 1,880   | 33       | 67          | 1,988       | 57       | 42      | 34      | 4,070    | 678      | 9,093                  | 8,132                        | 8,590                     |
| Sport and recreation                  |     | 246     | 554     | 519     | 278     | 486      | 538         | 374         | 400      | 233     | 22      | (395)    | 451      | 3,706                  | 5,524                        | 5,911                     |
| Public safety                         |     | 5       | 407     | 299     | 25,282  | (24,607) | 305         | 345         | 308      | 6       | 334     | 13,340   | 1,108    | 17,132                 | 13,335                       | 14,268                    |
| Housing                               |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | 7,439    | 676      | 8,115                  | 48                           | 51                        |
| Health                                |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Economic and environmental service    | s   | 250     | 409     | 324     | 2,455   | 1,013    | 276         | 3,289       | 387      | 351     | 96      | 15,509   | 2,476    | 26,836                 | 22,073                       | 23,372                    |
| Planning and development              |     | 78      | 154     | 110     | 1,779   | 207      | 66          | 2,149       | 90       | 86      | 10      | 14,118   | 1,968    | 20,816                 | 17,064                       | 18,021                    |
| Road transport                        |     | 172     | 255     | 214     | 676     | 807      | 210         | 1,141       | 297      | 265     | 85      | 1,391    | 508      | 6,020                  | 5,009                        | 5,351                     |
| Environmental protection              |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Trading services                      |     | 24,898  | 12,381  | 23,406  | 11,390  | (8,821)  | 34,270      | 15,065      | 12,104   | 12,687  | 10,771  | 40,532   | 17,139   | 205,821                | 217,865                      | 231,451                   |
| Energy sources                        |     | 14,069  | 7,384   | 12,319  | 6,262   | (2,158)  | 28,912      | 8,144       | 6,290    | 6,994   | 6,079   | 25,638   | 10,889   | 130,823                | 136,507                      | 143,642                   |
| Water management                      |     | 4,514   | 2,200   | 4,736   | 2,351   | (2,533)  | 1,736       | 3,787       | 2,846    | 2,687   | 1,771   | 3,804    | 2,453    | 30,352                 | 31,743                       | 33,964                    |
| Waste water management                |     | 2,675   | 1,378   | 2,707   | 1,412   | (1,526)  | 14          | 1,244       | 1,094    | 1,158   | 1,074   | 4,163    | 1,425    | 16,818                 | 18,665                       | 20,239                    |
| Waste management                      |     | 3,639   | 1,418   | 3,643   | 1,365   | (2,604)  | 3,608       | 1,890       | 1,874    | 1,848   | 1,846   | 6,928    | 2,372    | 27,828                 | 30,950                       | 33,606                    |
| Other                                 |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Total Revenue - Functional            |     | 78,271  | 19,483  | 37,954  | 48,484  | (47,903) | 63,028      | 28,283      | 19,705   | 31,409  | 18,597  | 71,889   | 32,934   | 402,133                | 394,133                      | 419,501                   |
| Expenditure - Functional              |     |         |         |         |         |          |             |             |          |         |         |          |          |                        |                              |                           |
| Governance and administration         |     | 7,956   | 5,147   | 8,298   | 5,445   | 6,961    | 6,631       | 6,769       | 4,986    | 5,803   | 5,007   | 31,129   | 8,252    | 102,382                | 102,976                      | 109,375                   |
| Executive and council                 |     | 3,918   | 1,778   | 1,014   | 1,029   | 1,726    | 1,154       | 1,953       | 1,648    | 1,739   | 1,802   | 4,301    | 1,866    | 23,926                 | 23,639                       | 24,963                    |
| Finance and administration            |     | 3,933   | 3,271   | 7,178   | 4,177   | 5,089    | 5,370       | 4,750       | 3,303    | 3,921   | 3,139   | 26,312   | 6,256    | 76,699                 | 77,657                       | 82,615                    |
| Internal audit                        |     | 105     | 98      | 106     | 239     | 146      | 107         | 66          | 35       | 142     | 66      | 516      | 131      | 1,757                  | 1,680                        | 1,797                     |
| Community and public safety           |     | 2,942   | 2,909   | 7,113   | 3,266   | 4,819    | 3,110       | 3,331       | 2,665    | 2,989   | 2,621   | 27,653   | 5,241    | 68,660                 | 58,527                       | 62,460                    |
| Community and social services         |     | 684     | 538     | 1,155   | 604     | 931      | 561         | 1,132       | 595      | 697     | 584     | 1,633    | 858      | 9,972                  | 11,048                       | 11,845                    |
| Sport and recreation                  |     | 1,274   | 1,275   | 1,856   | 1,505   | 2,028    | 1,319       | 876         | 1,273    | 1,114   | 983     | 4,407    | 1,594    | 19,504                 | 20,455                       | 21,855                    |
| Public safety                         |     | 875     | 977     | 3,979   | 1,039   | 1,555    | 1,117       | 1,195       | 737      | 1,064   | 944     | 13,969   | 1,987    | 29,436                 | 25,363                       | 26,976                    |
| Housing                               |     | 110     | 119     | 124     | 117     | 306      | 114         | 129         | 61       | 114     | 110     | 7,644    | 801      | 9,748                  | 1,661                        | 1,784                     |
| Health                                |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Economic and environmental service    | s   | 2,827   | 2,696   | 3,853   | 2,973   | 4,402    | 3,056       | 2,663       | 2,723    | 2,785   | 2,566   | 9,514    | 3,597    | 43,655                 | 44,650                       | 47,810                    |
| Planning and development              |     | 867     | 896     | 941     | 922     | 1,386    | 827         | 777         | 460      | 1,097   | 820     | 2,340    | 1,057    | 12,390                 | 13,534                       | 14,487                    |
| Road transport                        |     | 1,960   | 1,800   | 2,912   | 2,050   | 3,016    | 2,229       | 1,886       | 2,263    | 1,688   | 1,746   | 7,173    | 2,539    | 31,265                 | 31,116                       | 33,323                    |
| Environmental protection              |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      |                              | -                         |
| Trading services                      |     | 3,866   | 13,729  | 20,694  | 12,488  | 11,401   | 10,317      | 10,943      | 14,373   | 11,534  | 10,426  | 45,349   | 14,461   | 179,582                | 183,574                      | 194,190                   |
| Energy sources                        |     | 1,300   | 11,572  | 12,879  | 9,498   | 7,548    | 7,102       | 7,800       | 7,973    | 8,515   | 7,746   | 20,455   | 9,370    |                        | 118,742                      | ă.                        |
| Water management                      |     | 1,013   | 638     | 2,442   | 1,341   | 1,519    | 1,560       | 1,261       | 2,479    | 1,262   | 1,279   | 8,100    | 1,708    |                        | 21,740                       | 23,057                    |
| Waste water management                |     | 303     | 267     | 1,681   | 356     | 522      | 606         | 336         | 1,441    | 322     | 264     | 6,424    | 1,169    |                        | 14,873                       | 8                         |
| Waste management                      |     | 1,249   | 1,252   | 3,692   | 1,294   | 1,813    | 1,048       | 1,545       | 2,480    | 1,435   | 1,137   | 10,370   | 2,214    | 29,530                 | 28,219                       | 29,972                    |
| Other                                 |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -           | -           | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                            | -                         |
| Total Expenditure - Functional        |     | 17,591  | 24,481  | 39,958  | 24,171  | 27,584   | Pag 26, 213 | of 4723,706 | 24,748   | 23,111  | 20,620  | 113,644  | 31,551   | 394,279                | 389,727                      | 413,835                   |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.                 |     | 60,680  | (4,998) | (2,004) | 24,313  | (75,487) | 39,914      | 4,577       | (5,043)  | 8,298   | (2,023) | (41,755) | 1,383    | 7,854                  | 4,406                        | 5,666                     |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 29/05/2020

| R thousands         August         Serie         Outcome         Duceme         Duceme <thduceme< th=""> <thduceme< th=""> <thducem< th=""><th>WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB14 Ad</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Budget Ye</th><th>ear 2019/20</th><th></th><th>*</th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th>m Term Revei<br/>enditure Fram</th><th></th></thducem<></thduceme<></thduceme<> | WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB14 Ad |     |         |          |         |         |          | Budget Ye | ear 2019/20 |         | *       |         |          | 1         |            | m Term Revei<br>enditure Fram |            |
|--|---|-----|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| R housands         Robust B         Robus B         Robust B         Robust B   | Description                                 | Ref | -       | <u> </u> |         |         |          |           |             | -       |         |         |          |           | 2019/20    | +1 2020/21                    | +2 2021/22 |
| Descense 2-Source         Signification         Sign   |   |     | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome   | Outcome     | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | 1 -      | 1 1       |            | -                             | Adjusted   |
| Propert mats         31.882         4.195         102.81         6.507         5.287         5.287         5.287         5.287         5.298         5.71         5.298         5.71         5.729         6.508         5.797         5.729         6.508         6.079         5.729         6.508         6.079         5.729         6.508         6.079         5.729         6.508         6.079         5.729         6.508         6.079         5.729         6.518         5.729         6.518         5.707         1.749         7.729         6.607         6.77         2.59         3.59         7.59         1.608         1.749         7.72         7.61         1.749         7.72         7.71         7.66         1.749         7.72         7.71         7.76         1.72         7.71         7.76 </td <td></td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Budget</td> <td>Budget</td>   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         | Budget   | Budget    | Budget     | Budget                        | Budget     |
| Service charges - selecticy means         44,000         7,384         6,202         6,274         6,77         6,874         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         6,774         777         777         777         777         777         777         777         778         697         733         13,344         14,40         13,344         14         13         32         77         6         1         733         14,01         13,344         14         14,013         3364         14,012   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         |          |           |            |                               |            |
| Service charges - water remule         4.54         2.200         4.736         2.331         (2.33)         1.736         2.872         2.812         2.812         2.812         2.812         2.812         2.812         2.812         2.812         1.315         2.107         1.16         1.332         1.533         1.537         1.77         7.76         64         1.271         1.44         1.41         1.11         1.11         1.11         1.11         1.11         1.11         1.132         7         6         1.11         1.233         1.11         1.133         2.21         1.031         1.044         1.044         1.023         1.044         1.044         1.044         1.023         1.044 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1 -</td><td></td><td>79,632</td></th<>   |   |     |         |          |         |         | · · · ·  |           |             | 1       |         |         |          | 1         | 1 -        |                               | 79,632     |
| Service charge - sanition vervue         2.6.72         1.4.73         2.7.06         1.4.72         (1.5.77)         1.4         1.2.20         1.0.30         1.1.57         1.0.74         9.72         1.1.66         1.3.32         19.334         14.12         19.332         19.334         14.12         19.332         19.334         14.12         19.332         19.334         14.12   | • •   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             | 1       |         | 1       | 1        | 1         |            | 1                             | 137,797    |
| Service Langes-mides         3.64         1.45         3.464         1.361         (2.00)         3.064         1.871         1.865         1.46         1.726         1.977         22.13         25.12         27.13           Rental of scilles and depinent<br>thinest earned - ackmall in visione's         555         86         168         168         1.475         725         611         21         646         1.94         31         454         55.26         66         64         2         94         1.481         53.44         66         1.77         77         77         77         77         77         77         77         77         77         73         77         73 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>31,481</td></t<>  | •   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             | 1       | 1       |         | 1        | 1         | -          | 1                             | 31,481     |
| Rented foculies and equipment         155         66         168         154         448         76         67         72         68         64         2         94         1,41         1,211         1           Interest earned - octimating defans         5.32         667         756         5.33         597         770         770         770         676         671         335         379         7,781         4,400         5           Dividents received         -   | -   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             | 1       |         |         | *        | { · · · · |            | 1                             | 16,669     |
| basest earned - extransit mestiments         524         667         756         539         557         778         819         211         666         1,144         319         454         7,452         5,282         6           bitenest earned - oxtenal mestiments         1,378         723         1,475         752         7730         770         770         770         776         667         677         395         379         7,861         4800         1           Fines, paralities and forbits         29         410         300         25,284         (24,593)         329         319         7         334         12,214         1,039         16,040         13,344         1           Lecones and premits         0         0         4         11         13         27         6         1         12,03         251         103         388         4,464         4,722         5         66         052         362         362         362         362         362         362         362         362         362         110,912         11,970         1,943         37,954         46,837         47,903         65,22         7,537         537         54,676         39,292         37,732 <td>Service charges - refuse</td> <td></td> <td>3,634</td> <td>1,415</td> <td>3,640</td> <td>1,361</td> <td>(2,609)</td> <td>3,604</td> <td>1,887</td> <td>1,866</td> <td>1,844</td> <td>1,846</td> <td>1,726</td> <td>1,917</td> <td>22,131</td> <td>25,121</td> <td>27,386</td>   | Service charges - refuse                    |     | 3,634   | 1,415    | 3,640   | 1,361   | (2,609)  | 3,604     | 1,887       | 1,866   | 1,844   | 1,846   | 1,726    | 1,917     | 22,131     | 25,121                        | 27,386     |
| bisestancel-outsinding debins         1.378         723         1.475         752         (732)         770         707         766         697         671         395         379         7,91         4,800         5           Divideds received         -         0         0         0         0         0         -         -         -         0         0 <td>Rental of facilities and equipment</td> <td></td> <td>155</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>154</td> <td>485</td> <td></td> <td>67</td> <td>72</td> <td>68</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>94</td> <td>1,491</td> <td>1,211</td> <td>1,295</td>   | Rental of facilities and equipment          |     | 155     |          |         | 154     | 485      |           | 67          | 72      | 68      | 1       | 2        | 94        | 1,491      | 1,211                         | 1,295      |
| Drüdends received         -  | Interest earned - external investments      |     | 524     | 667      | 756     | 539     | 597      | 726       | 819         | 211     | 646     | 1,194   | 319      | 454       | 7,452      | 5,828                         | 6,236      |
| Fines, penalties and brieflie         29         410         300         25,284         (24,593)         328         329         319         7         334         (12,614)         1.03         12,215           Licences and permits         0         0         4         111         11         13         32         7         6         1         (23)         251         103         221           Agency services         117         222         221         228         807         210         499         294         286         85         103         251         103         251         61,544         66           Other revence         63ns on dispotal OPPE         -  | Interest earned - outstanding debtors       |     | 1,378   | 723      | 1,475   | 752     | (732)    | 770       | 707         | 766     | 697     | 671     | 395      | 379       | 7,981      | 4,860                         | 5,200      |
| Learces and permits         0         0         4         11         11         13         32         7         6         1         (23)         251         103         281           Agercy services         172         252         211         288         607         210         499         294         225         68         1.063         3.66         4.464         4.722         5.69         67.790         61.454         66           Other revenue         400         776         770         46.81         (47.90)         6.252         562         563         3.62         71         (64.2)         1.101         11.30         8.765         9           Calar Revenue         780         19.483         77.954         46.81         (47.90)         61.003         10.013         10.224         3.511         9.754         9.663         23.514         11.344         134.739         143.390         154           Empoditure By Type         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         7         6         7         2         2         2         2         2         2 <td>Dividends received</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>   | Dividends received                          |     | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -         | -           | -       | -       | -       | -        | -         | -          | -                             | -          |
| Agency services         172         252         211         288         807         210         459         224         285         85         1,053         368         4,464         4,722         55           Transfers and subsidies         18,760         -         -         2,816         -         15,008         3,415         -         11,277         -         10,942         5,591         67,790         61,424         66           Other revenue         400         776         702         447         756         6,282         583         362         71         6,421         110         11,309         61,424         66           Colar services         7         7         70,433         37,954         46,831         (47,903)         63,028         24,344         19,705         31,409         18,997         54,676         30,929         377,324         376,592         401           Expenditure By Type         -         26,581         7.30         537         53  | Fines, penalties and forfeits               |     | 29      | 410      | 300     | 25,284  | (24,593) | 328       | 329         | 319     | 7       | 334     | 12,614   | 1,039     | 16,400     | 13,344                        | 14,278     |
| Tansfers and subsidies         18,760         -         -         2,816         -         15,008         3,415         -         11,257         -         10,942         5,591         67,790         61,454         66           Other revenue         -  | Licences and permits                        |     | 0       | 0        | 4       | 11      | 11       | 13        | 32          | 7       | 6       | 1       | (233)    | 251       | 103        | 281                           | 301        |
| Other revenue<br>Gains on disposal of PPE         400         776         702         467         756         6.2.52         562         583         362         71         (642)         1,101         11,300         8,766         9           Cala Revenue         78,271         19,483         37,954         46,831         (47,903)         63,028         24,344         19,705         31,409         18,507         54,676         30,923         377,324         376,592         401           Expenditure By Type  | Agency services                             |     | 172     | 252      | 211     | 288     | 807      | 210       | 459         | 294     | 265     | 85      | 1,053    | 368       | 4,464      | 4,722                         | 5,052      |
| Gains on disposal of PPE         - <td>Transfers and subsidies</td> <td></td> <td>18,760</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,816</td> <td>-</td> <td>15,008</td> <td>3,415</td> <td>-</td> <td>11,257</td> <td>-</td> <td>10,942</td> <td>5,591</td> <td>67,790</td> <td>61,454</td> <td>66,888</td>  | Transfers and subsidies                     |     | 18,760  | -        | -       | 2,816   | -        | 15,008    | 3,415       | -       | 11,257  | -       | 10,942   | 5,591     | 67,790     | 61,454                        | 66,888     |
| Total Revenue         78,271         19,483         37,954         46,81         (47,903)         63,028         24,344         19,705         31,409         18,597         54,676         30,929         377,324         376,592         401           Expanditure By Type         10,312         10,034         9,996         10,035         16,003         10,013         10,024         3,531         9,754         9,663         23,514         11,344         143,709         143,309         154           Remuneration of councillors         537         53  | Other revenue                               |     | 400     | 776      | 702     | 467     | 756      | 6,252     | 562         | 583     | 362     | 71      | (642)    | 1,101     | 11,390     | 8,786                         | 9,400      |
| Expenditure By Type         Image: Constraint of consultors         10,312         10,034         9,996         10,350         16,003         10,013         10,224         3,531         9,754         9,663         23,514         11,344         134,739         143,390         154           Remuneration of conscillors         537 <td>Gains on disposal of PPE</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>  | Gains on disposal of PPE                    |     | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -         | -           | -       | -       | -       |          | -         | -          | -                             | -          |
| Employee related costs         10,312         10,034         9,999         10,350         16,003         10,013         10,224         3,531         9,754         9,663         23,514         11,344         134,739         143,390         154           Remuneration of councillors         -   | Total Revenue                               |     | 78,271  | 19,483   | 37,954  | 46,831  | (47,903) | 63,028    | 24,344      | 19,705  | 31,409  | 18,597  | 54,676   | 30,929    | 377,324    | 376,592                       | 401,615    |
| Renureration of councillors         537<   | Expenditure By Type                         |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         |          |           |            |                               |            |
| Debt impairment         -         -         5,369         -         -         -         -         -         26,588         1,790         33,746         22,695         23           Depreciation & asset impairment         -         -         5,821         -         -         -         9,294         -         -         5,617         1,940         22,672         24,539         25           Finance charges         -         -         1,756         -         -         -         9,294         -         -         5,617         1,940         22,672         24,539         25           Bulk purchases         798         10,758         11,376         8,774         6,719         6,684         6,624         6,979         8,163         7,493         10,1757         11,177         11,177         952         692         610         4,431         1,006         14,419         12,732         13         13,76         2,249         2,799         19,585         20           Grants and subsidies         2,008         866         665         70         584         21         115         7,36         211         566         595         502         6,328         5,933         6 </td <td>Employee related costs</td> <td></td> <td>10,312</td> <td>10,034</td> <td>9,996</td> <td>10,350</td> <td>16,003</td> <td>10,013</td> <td>10,224</td> <td>3,531</td> <td>9,754</td> <td>9,663</td> <td>23,514</td> <td>11,344</td> <td>134,739</td> <td>143,390</td> <td>154,207</td>  | Employee related costs                      |     | 10,312  | 10,034   | 9,996   | 10,350  | 16,003   | 10,013    | 10,224      | 3,531   | 9,754   | 9,663   | 23,514   | 11,344    | 134,739    | 143,390                       | 154,207    |
| Depreciation & asset impairment         -         -         5,821         -         -         -         9,294         -         -         5,617         1,940         22,672         24,539         255           Finance charges         -         -         1,756         -         -         2,035         -         -         -         10,755         1,164         15,711         14,723         155           Bulk purchases         738         10,758         11,137         8,774         6,719         6,684         6,624         6,979         8,163         7,499         15,620         8,045         98,043         101,757         107           Other materials         811         590         1,155         855         1,449         691         1,177         952         692         610         4,431         100,65         12,473         23,76         22,922         19,565         20         63,285         502         6,224         5,953         66         06         70         684         21         115         736         211         566         555         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,397  | Remuneration of councillors                 |     | 537     | 537      | 537     | 537     | 537      | 537       | 537         | 537     | 537     | 537     | 895      | 560       | 6,822      | 7,082                         | 7,463      |
| Depreciation & asset impairment         -         -         5,821         -         -         -         9,294         -         -         5,617         1,940         22,672         24,539         255           Finance charges         -         -         1,756         -         -         2,035         -         -         -         10,755         1,164         15,711         14,723         155           Bulk purchases         738         10,758         11,137         8,774         6,719         6,684         6,624         6,979         8,163         7,499         15,620         8,045         98,043         101,757         107           Other materials         811         590         1,155         855         1,449         691         1,177         952         692         610         4,431         100,65         12,473         23,76         22,922         19,565         20         63,285         502         6,224         5,953         66         06         70         684         21         115         736         211         566         555         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,235         502         6,397  | Debt impairment                             |     | -       | -        | 5,369   | -       | _        | -         | _           | -       | -       | -       | 26,588   | 1,790     | 33,746     | 22,695                        | 23,985     |
| Finance charges       -  |   |     | _       | _        | 5.821   | -       | _        | -         | _           | 9.294   | -       | _       | 1        | 1.940     | 22.672     | 24.539                        | 25,856     |
| Bulk purchases         798         10,755         11,378         8,774         6,719         6,684         6,624         6,979         8,163         7,499         15,620         8,045         98,043         101,757         107           Other materials         811         590         1,155         855         1,449         691         1,177         952         692         610         4,431         1,006         14,419         12,732         13           Contracted services         808         891         1,879         1,542         1,159         1,409         1,306         1,218         1,576         781         13,176         2,249         27,992         19,585         20           Grants and subsidies         2,003         856         65         70         584         21         115         736         211         566         595         502         6,328         5,953         66           Other expenditure         2,317         816         39,958         24,171         27,584         23,114         23,706         24,748         23,111         20,620         113,644         31,551         394,279         389,727         413           Surplus/(Deficit)          60,680  |   |     | _       | _        |         | _       | _        | 2.035     | _           |         | _       | _       | 1        |           |            | 1                             | 15,517     |
| Other materials         811         590         1,155         855         1,449         691         1,177         952         692         610         4,431         1,006         1,419         12,732         133           Contracted services         808         891         1,879         1,542         1,159         1,409         1,306         1,218         1,576         781         13,176         2,249         27,992         19,585         20           Grants and subsidies         2,008         856         65         70         584         21         115         736         211         566         595         502         6,328         5,953         66           Other expenditure         2,317         816         2,003         2,042         1,133         1,724         3,722         1,501         2,179         965         12,453         2,951         33,806         37,271         39           Loss on disposal of PPE         - <td< td=""><td>Ŷ</td><td></td><td>798</td><td>10.758</td><td>11.378</td><td>8,774</td><td>6,719</td><td></td><td>6.624</td><td>6.979</td><td>8,163</td><td>7,499</td><td>15.620</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1 .</td><td>107,252</td></td<>   | Ŷ   |     | 798     | 10.758   | 11.378  | 8,774   | 6,719    |           | 6.624       | 6.979   | 8,163   | 7,499   | 15.620   | 1         | -          | 1 .                           | 107,252    |
| Contracted services         808         891         1,879         1,542         1,159         1,409         1,306         1,218         1,576         781         13,176         2,249         27,992         19,585         20           Grants and subsidies         2,008         856         65         70         584         21         115         736         211         566         595         502         6,328         5,953         6           Other expenditure         2,317         816         2,003         2,042         1,133         1,724         3,722         1,501         2,179         965         12,453         2,951         33,806         37,271         39           Loss on disposal of PPE         -<   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         | 1        | 1         | -          | 1                             | 13,408     |
| Grants and subsidies<br>Other expenditure         2,008         856         65         70         584         21         115         736         211         566         595         502         6,328         5,953         6           Other expenditure         2,317         816         2,003         2,042         1,133         1,724         3,722         1,501         2,179         965         12,453         2,951         33,806         37,271         39           Total Expenditure         17,591         24,481         39,958         24,171         27,584         23,114         23,706         24,748         23,111         20,620         113,644         31,551         394,279         389,727         413           Surplus/(Deficit)         60,680         (4,999)         (2,004)         22,660         (75,487)         39,914         638         (5,043)         8,298         (2,023)         (58,968)         (622)         (16,955)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (13,135)         (14,135)         (14,135)         (15,135)         (15,135)         (14,135)         (15  |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         | 1        | 1         | -          | 1 .                           | 20,629     |
| Other expenditure<br>Loss on disposal of PPE         2,317         816         2,003         2,042         1,133         1,724         3,722         1,501         2,179         965         12,453         2,951         33,806         37,271         39           Total Expenditure         17,591         24,481         39,958         24,171         27,584         23,114         23,706         24,78         23,111         20,620         113,644         31,551         394,279         389,727         413           Surplus/(Deficit)         60,680         (4,998)         (2,004)         22,660         (75,487)         39,914         638         (5,043)         8,298         (2,023)         (58,968)         (622)         (16,955)         (13,135)         (12,135)           Interprises and subsidies - capital (monetary<br>allocations) (National / Provincial and Distric)<br>Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private<br>Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational         -         <   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         | 1        | 1         |            |                               | 6,275      |
| Loss on disposal of PPE<br>Total Expenditure         -   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         | 1       |         | 1        | 1         |            | 1                             | 39,243     |
| Total Expenditure         17,591         24,481         39,958         24,171         27,584         23,114         23,706         24,788         23,111         20,620         113,644         31,551         394,279         389,727         413           Surplus/(Deficit)         60,680         (4,998)         (2,004)         22,660         (75,487)         39,914         638         (5,043)         8,298         (2,023)         (58,968)         (622)         (16,955)         (13,135)         (12)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary<br>allocations) (National / Provincial and District)<br>allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental<br>Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private<br>Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational         -  | -   |     | 2,017   | 010      | 2,000   | 2,042   | 1,100    | 1,724     | 5,722       | 1,301   | 2,115   | 505     | 12,400   | 2,331     |            | 51,211                        | 00,240     |
| Surplus/(Deficit)         60,680         (4,998)         (2,004)         22,660         (75,487)         39,914         638         (5,043)         8,298         (2,023)         (58,968)         (622)         (16,955)         (13,135)         (12,135)           Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary<br>allocations) (National / Provincial and District)         -         -         -         -         3,939         -         -         -         17,213         2,006         24,810         17,541         17           allocations) (National / Provincial and District)         -   |   |     | 17.591  | 24.481   | 39.958  | 24.171  | 27.584   | 23.114    | 23.706      | 24.748  | 23.111  | 20.620  | 113.644  | 31.551    |            | 389.727                       | 413,835    |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)       -       -       1,652       -       -       3,939       -       -       -       17,213       2,006       24,810       17,541       17         allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·····</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>h</td> <td>ţ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |     |         |          | ·····   |         |          |           |             | h       | ţ       |         |          | <u> </u>  |            |                               |            |
| allocations) (National / Provincial and District)       -       -       1,652       -       3,939       -       -       17,213       2,006       24,810       17,541       17         allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental<br>Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private<br>Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>60,680</td><td>(4,998)</td><td>(2,004)</td><td>22,660</td><td>(75,487)</td><td>39,914</td><td>638</td><td>(5,043)</td><td>8,298</td><td>(2,023)</td><td>(58,968)</td><td>(622</td><td>) (16,955)</td><td>) (13,135)</td><td>(12,220</td></t<>  |   |     | 60,680  | (4,998)  | (2,004) | 22,660  | (75,487) | 39,914    | 638         | (5,043) | 8,298   | (2,023) | (58,968) | (622      | ) (16,955) | ) (13,135)                    | (12,220    |
| allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental<br>Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private<br>Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –  |   |     | _       | _        | _       | 1.652   | _        | _         | 3,939       | _       | _       | _       | 17,213   | 2,006     | 24,810     | 17.541                        | 17.886     |
| Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private<br>Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |     |         |          |         | 1,002   |          |           | 0,000       |         |         |         | ,2.10    | 2,000     | 21,010     | ,011                          | ,          |
| Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –   |   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         |          |           |            |                               |            |
|  | • • • • •                                   |     |         |          |         |         |          |           |             |         |         |         |          |           |            |                               |            |
| nansiers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)   |   |     | -       | -        | -       |         | -        | -         | -           | -       | -       | -       |          | -         | -          | -                             | -          |
|  | ······                                      |     |         | -        | -       |         | -        | -         | -           | -       | ļ       |         |          | -         |            |                               | - 5,666    |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 29/05/2020

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB157          |     |         | Jet     | .,       |         | -        | Budget Ye | ar 2019/20 |          |         |         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                        | n Term Reven<br>nditure Frame |                           |
|--|-----|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Monthly cash flows                                 | Ref | July    | August  | Sept.    | October | November | December  | January    | February | March   | April   | May                                     | June                                    | Budget Year<br>2019/20 | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21     | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|  |     | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome   | Outcome    | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted                                | Adjusted                                | Adjusted               | Adjusted                      | Adjusted                  |
| R thousands  |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            |          |         |         | Budget                                  | Budget                                  | Budget                 | Budget                        | Budget                    |
| Cash Receipts By Source                            | 1   |         |         |          |         |          |           |            |          |         |         |   |   |                        |                               |                           |
| Property rates                                     |     | 4,682   | 7,427   | 6,204    | 6,249   | 5,142    | 4,431     | 5,579      | 4,684    | 4,677   | 3,307   | 5,305                                   | 10,052                                  | 67,739                 | 72,531                        | 76,447                    |
| Service charges - electricity revenue              |     | 11,278  | 5,793   | 16,607   | 6,430   | 9,007    | 9,396     | 8,972      | 5,232    | 13,191  | 5,002   | 12,894                                  | 19,561                                  | 123,364                | 125,460                       | 132,285                   |
| Service charges - water revenue                    |     | 1,980   | 1,747   | 1,922    | 1,940   | 1,877    | 1,704     | 2,020      | 2,745    | 2,693   | 1,753   | 2,588                                   | 724                                     | 23,694                 | 28,244                        | 30,222                    |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue               |     | 926     | 931     | 892      | 883     | 974      | 816       | 929        | 898      | 941     | 589     | 1,227                                   | 1,270                                   | 11,276                 | 14,710                        | 16,002                    |
| Service charges - refuse                           |     | 1,606   | 1,625   | 1,570    | 1,607   | 1,642    | 1,439     | 1,615      | 1,523    | 1,633   | 1,029   | 2,062                                   | 1,263                                   | 18,614                 | 24,116                        | 26,291                    |
| Rental of facilities and equipment                 |     |         | -       | 15       | 154     | 18       | -         | -          | 15       | -       | 64      | 64                                      | 1,162                                   | 1,491                  | 1,211                         | 1,295                     |
| Interest earned - external investments             |     | 486     | 412     | 459      | 232     | 300      | 302       | 819        | 211      | 166     | 148     | 324                                     | 3,594                                   | 7,452                  | 5,828                         | 6,236                     |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors              |     | 142     | 163     | 157      | 274     | 211      | 151       | 186        | 179      | 164     | 61      | 363                                     | (57)                                    | 1,995                  | 4,666                         | 4,992                     |
| Dividends received                                 |     |         | -       | -        | -       | -        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | -                                       | -                      | -                             | -                         |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                      |     | 10      | 410     | 300      | 25,293  | 395      | 328       | 349        | 312      | 7       | 334     | 4                                       | (26,243)                                | 1,499                  | 1,538                         | 1,834                     |
| Licences and permits                               |     |         | -       | -        | 11      | 38       | 13        | 32         | 7        | 6       | 1       | 20                                      | (25)                                    | 103                    | 281                           | 301                       |
| Agency services                                    |     |         | -       | -        | 288     | -        | -         | 459        | 294      | 265     | 85      | 109                                     | 2,964                                   | 4,464                  | 4,722                         | 5,052                     |
| Transfer receipts - operational                    |     | 20,273  | 10,388  | 113      | 457     | 5,392    | 15,338    | 2,352      | 426      | 11,637  | -       | 194                                     | 1,125                                   | 67,696                 | 61,454                        | 66,888                    |
| Other rev enue                                     |     | 2,792   | 8,182   | 21,947   | 8,868   | 5,659    | 29,600    | 12,660     | 6,438    | 7,151   | 15,832  | 707                                     | (108,445)                               | 11,390                 | 8,786                         | 9,400                     |
| Cash Receipts by Source                            |     | 44,175  | 37,079  | 50,184   | 52,684  | 30,655   | 63,519    | 35,972     | 22,964   | 42,531  | 28,206  | 25,860                                  | (93,053)                                | 340,777                | 353,547                       | 377,245                   |
| Other Cash Flows by Source                         |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            |          |         |         |   |   |                        |                               |                           |
| Transfers receipts - capital                       |     | 4,199   | -       | -        | -       | 4,000    | -         | 6,933      | -        | 5,416   | -       | -                                       | 3,702                                   | 24,250                 | 17,541                        | 17,886                    |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                        |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            | -        |         |         |   | -                                       |                        |                               |                           |
| Short term loans                                   |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            | -        |         |         |   | -                                       |                        |                               |                           |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                    |     | -       | -       | -        | -       | -        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | 7,150                                   | 7,150                  | 4,300                         | 6,900                     |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits           |     | -       | -       | -        | -       | -        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | 139                                     | 139                    | 144                           | 150                       |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors         |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            | -        |         |         |   | -                                       |                        |                               |                           |
| Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables  |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            | -        |         |         |   | -                                       |                        |                               |                           |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments     |     | -       | -       | -        | -       | -        | 30,000    | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | (30,000)                                | -                      | -                             | -                         |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source                      |     | 48,374  | 37,079  | 50,184   | 52,684  | 34,655   | 93,519    | 42,905     | 22,964   | 47,947  | 28,206  | 25,860                                  | (112,063)                               | 372,315                | 375,532                       | 402,181                   |
| Cash Payments by Type                              |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            |          |         |         |   |   |                        |                               |                           |
| Employ ee related costs                            |     | 10,312  | 10,034  | 9,996    | 10,350  | 16,003   | 10,013    | 10,224     | 9,711    | 9,754   | 9,663   | 10,905                                  | 17,013                                  | 133,978                | 142,980                       | 153,640                   |
| Remuneration of councillors                        |     | 537     | 537     | 537      | 537     | 537      | 537       | 537        | 537      | 537     | 537     | 551                                     | 904                                     | 6,822                  | 7,082                         | 7,463                     |
| Finance charges                                    |     | -       | -       | -        | -       | -        | 2,035     | -          | -        | -       | -       | 579                                     | 3,829                                   | 6,443                  | 7,319                         | 7,713                     |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity                       |     | 798     | 10,758  | 11,378   | 8,288   | 6,192    | 6,207     | 6,338      | 6,360    | 7,573   | 6,907   | 8,026                                   | 13,017                                  | 91,843                 | 96,803                        | 102,030                   |
| Bulk purchases - Water & Sew er                    |     | -       | -       | -        | 487     | 527      | 477       | 436        | 618      | 590     | 592     | 272                                     | 2,201                                   | 6,200                  | 4,954                         | 5,222                     |
| Other materials                                    |     | 811     | 590     | 1,155    | 855     | 1,334    | 691       | 1,177      | 952      | 692     | 610     | 1,068                                   | 4,483                                   | 14,419                 | 12,732                        | 13,408                    |
| Contracted services                                |     | 808     | 891     | 1,879    | 1,542   | 1,273    | 1,409     | 1,306      | 1,218    | 1,576   | 781     | 2,388                                   | 12,922                                  | 27,992                 | 19,585                        | 20,629                    |
| Transfers and grants - other municipalities        |     |         | -       | -        | -       | -        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | -                                       | -                      | -                             | -                         |
| Transfers and grants - other                       |     | 2,008   | 856     | 65       | 70      | 584      | 21        | 115        | 736      | 211     | 566     | 32                                      | 1,065                                   | 6,328                  | 5,953                         | 6,275                     |
| Other expenditure                                  |     | (2,322) | (2,171) | 37,537   | 24,170  | 32,376   | 41,868    | 10,250     | 8,947    | 6,993   | 11,806  | 3,133                                   | (138,781)                               | 33,806                 | 37,271                        | 39,243                    |
| Cash Payments by Type                              |     | 12,952  | 21,495  | 62,546   | 46,299  | 58,827   | 63,258    | 30,384     | 29,079   | 27,925  | 31,462  | 26,954                                  | (83,348)                                | 327,833                | 334,679                       | 355,623                   |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type                  |     |         |         |          |         |          |           |            |          |         |         |   |   |                        |                               |                           |
| Capital assets                                     |     | 529     | 836     | 2,493    | 4,107   | 3,180    | 2,172     | 3,421      | 2,859    | 6,131   | 1,809   | 5,633                                   | 15,925                                  | 49,096                 | 42,346                        | 43,363                    |
| Repay ment of borrowing                            |     | -       | -       | -        | -       | -        | -         | -          | -        | -       | -       | -                                       | 5,276                                   | 5,276                  | 5,702                         | 5,846                     |
| Total Cash Payments by Type                        |     | 13,480  | 22,331  | 65,040   | 50,406  | 62,007   | 65,430    | 33,806     | 31,938   | 34,057  | 33,271  | 32,588                                  | (62,147)                                | 382,204                | 382,727                       | 404,832                   |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD               |     | 34,894  | 14,748  | (14,855) | 2,279   | (27,352) | 28,089    | 9,100      | (8,973)  | 13,890  | (5,065) | (6,727)                                 | (49,916)                                | (9,889)                | (7,195)                       | (2,651)                   |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: |     | 71,438  | 106,332 | 121,080  | 106,225 | 108,503  | 81,151    | 109,240    | 118,340  | 109,367 | 123,257 | 118,192                                 | 111,465                                 | 71,438                 | 61,549                        | 54,354                    |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:       |     | 106,332 | 121,080 | 106,225  | 108,503 | 81,151   | 109,240   | 118,340    | 109,367  | 123,257 | 118,192 | 111,465                                 | 61,549                                  | 61,549                 | 54,354                        | 51,703                    |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 29/05/2020

|   |     | •       |         |         | Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure<br>Framework |          |          |         |          |         |         |          |          |                        |                           |                           |
|---|-----|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description - Municipal Vote              | Ref | July    | August  | Sept.   | October  | November | December | January | February | March   | April   | May      | June     | Budget Year<br>2019/20 | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|   |     | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome  | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted Budget        | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
| R thousands                               |     |         |         |         |  |          |          |         |          |         |         | Budget   | Budget   |                        | Budget                    | Budget                    |
| Multi-year expenditure appropriation      | 1   |         |         |         |  |          |          |         |          |         |         |          |          |                        |                           |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager                |     | -       | -       | -       | -  | -        | -        | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                         | -                         |
| Vote 2 - Finance                          |     | -       | -       | -       | -  | -        | -        | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -                         | -                         |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services               |     | 20      | -       | 490     | 130  | -        | 313      | -       | 340      | 875     | -       | 1,957    | 375      | 4,500                  |                           |                           |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services               |     | 1       | 140     | 18      | 2,382  | 876      | 726      | 1       | -        | 1,073   | -       | 4,111    | 1,175    | 10,503                 | 13,408                    | 8,993                     |
| Vote 5 - Community Services               |     | -       | -       | 0       | -  | 2        | 7        | -       | 185      | 35      | -       | (5)      | 20       | 244                    | 100                       | 580                       |
| Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total  | 3   | 21      | 140     | 508     | 2,513  | 878      | 1,046    | 1       | 525      | 1,983   | -       | 6,062    | 1,570    | 15,247                 | 13,508                    | 9,573                     |
| Single-year expenditure appropriation     |     |         |         |         |  |          |          |         |          |         |         |          |          |                        |                           |                           |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager                |     | 18      | 9       | 19      | 1  | 16       | 13       | 30      | 18       | 13      | 0       | 60       | 18       | 214                    | 30                        | 20                        |
| Vote 2 - Finance                          |     | 319     | -       | 3       | -  | 2        | 12       | 319     | (637)    | -       | -       | 181      | 56       | 256                    | 160                       |                           |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services               |     | -       | 26      | 31      | 70   | 338      | 67       | 22      | 19       | 227     | 408     | 115      | 122      | 1,445                  | 2,155                     | 985                       |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services               |     | 106     | 628     | 1,892   | 1,243  | 1,413    | 724      | 2,312   | 1,273    | 2,778   | 1,288   | 9,104    | 2,165    | 24,926                 | 20,953                    | 29,120                    |
| Vote 5 - Community Services               |     | 65      | 33      | 40      | 281  | 532      | 310      | 737     | 1,661    | 1,131   | 113     | 1,768    | 336      | 7,008                  | 5,540                     | 3,665                     |
| Capital single-year expenditure sub-total | 3   | 508     | 696     | 1,985   | 1,594  | 2,302    | 1,126    | 3,420   | 2,333    | 4,149   | 1,809   | 11,228   | 2,698    | 33,849                 | 28,838                    | 33,790                    |
| Total Capital Expenditure                 | 2   | 529     | 836     | 2,493   | 4,107  | 3,180    | 2,172    | 3,421   | 2,859    | 6,131   | 1,809   | 17,291   | 4,268    | 49,096                 | 42,346                    | 43,363                    |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 29/05/2020

|  |     |         |         |         | •       |          | Budget Ye |         |          | ,       |         |          | ,        |                        | Medium Term Revenue and<br>Expenditure Framework |                           |  |  |
|--|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Description                            | Ref | July    | August  | Sept.   | October | November | December  | January | February | March   | April   | May      | June     | Budget Year<br>2019/20 | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21                        | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |  |  |
|  |     | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome   | Outcome | Outcome  | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted               | Adjusted   | Adjusted                  |  |  |
| R thousands                            |     |         |         |         |         |          |           |         |          |         |         | Budget   | Budget   | Budget                 | Budget   | Budget                    |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional       |     |         |         |         |         |          |           |         |          |         |         |          |          |                        |  |                           |  |  |
| Governance and administration          |     | 335     | 562     | 155     | 207     | 368      | 85        | 362     | (585)    | 254     | 408     | 285      | 207      | 2,645                  | 3,159  | 1,245                     |  |  |
| Executive and council                  |     | 16      | 7       | 14      | 1       | -        | 6         | 18      | 5        | 13      | 0       | (6)      | 7        | 81                     | 30   | 20                        |  |  |
| Finance and administration             |     | 319     | 556     | 141     | 206     | 368      | 79        | 344     | (590)    | 241     | 408     | 292      | 200      | 2,564                  | 3,129  | 1,225                     |  |  |
| Internal audit                         |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -  | -                         |  |  |
| Community and public safety            |     | 65      | 33      | 39      | 262     | 433      | 148       | 541     | 1,793    | 723     | 113     | 2,599    | 501      | 7,252                  | 4,160  | 3,915                     |  |  |
| Community and social services          |     | 45      | 7       | 3       | 64      | 317      | 18        | 10      | 310      | 271     | -       | 1,256    | 104      | 2,405                  | 1,965  | 1,430                     |  |  |
| Sport and recreation                   |     | 19      | 16      | 27      | 198     | 114      | 44        | 529     | 785      | 451     | 5       | 358      | 298      | 2,843                  | 1,920  | 2,325                     |  |  |
| Public safety                          |     | 1       | -       | -       | -       | 2        | 79        | 3       | 699      | 1       | 108     | 988      | 97       | 1,977                  | 275  | 160                       |  |  |
| Housing                                |     | -       | 10      | 10      | -       | -        | 7         | -       | -        | -       | -       | (2)      | 2        | 27                     | -  | -                         |  |  |
| Health                                 |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -  | -                         |  |  |
| Economic and environmental services    |     | 49      | 64      | 1,114   | 518     | 465      | 657       | 2,127   | 1,033    | 2,943   | 205     | 7,156    | 1,285    | 17,616                 | 16,053   | 15,409                    |  |  |
| Planning and development               |     | 27      | 24      | 510     | 180     | 21       | 333       | 12      | 353      | 877     | -       | 2,014    | 395      | 4,745                  | 50   | 50                        |  |  |
| Road transport                         |     | 21      | 40      | 604     | 339     | 443      | 324       | 2,115   | 680      | 2,066   | 205     | 5,142    | 889      | 12,871                 | 16,003   | 15,359                    |  |  |
| Environmental protection               |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -  | -                         |  |  |
| Trading services                       |     | 79      | 177     | 1,185   | 3,119   | 1,914    | 1,282     | 391     | 618      | 2,211   | 1,083   | 7,249    | 2,275    | 21,583                 | 18,974   | 22,794                    |  |  |
| Energy sources                         |     | -       | 21      | 2       | 1,858   | 847      | -         | 1       | -        | 1,082   | 2       | 4,476    | 750      | 9,038                  | 8,838  | 10,538                    |  |  |
| Water management                       |     | 20      | 11      | 34      | 101     | 163      | 63        | 219     | 29       | 402     | 128     | 223      | 416      | 1,810                  | 1,805  | 2,822                     |  |  |
| Waste water management                 |     | 25      | 130     | 1,042   | 1,022   | 646      | 1,185     | 145     | 564      | 694     | 898     | 2,342    | 1,028    | 9,718                  | 7,623  | 2,531                     |  |  |
| Waste management                       |     | 34      | 15      | 107     | 138     | 258      | 34        | 26      | 26       | 33      | 55      | 208      | 81       | 1,017                  | 708  | 6,903                     |  |  |
| Other                                  |     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        | -         | -       | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        | -                      | -  | -                         |  |  |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional |     | 529     | 836     | 2,493   | 4,107   | 3,180    | 2,172     | 3,421   | 2,859    | 6,131   | 1,809   | 17,291   | 4,268    | 49,096                 | 42,346   | 43,363                    |  |  |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 29/05/2020

### Adjustments to capital expenditure

|   |          |                    |                   | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|---|----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Description   | Ref      | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds           | Multi-year<br>capital     | Unfore.<br>Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt | Other<br>Adjusts. | Total<br>Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget |
| R thousands   |          | А                  | 7<br>A1           | 8<br>B                    | 9<br>C                    | 10<br>D             | 11<br>E               | 12<br>F           | 13<br>G           | 14<br>H            |                    |                    |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Cla                | ss/Sub-c |                    | AI                | D                         | 0                         | U                   | E                     | F                 | 6                 | П                  |                    |                    |
|   | 33/045-0 |                    |                   |                           |                           |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| Infrastructure  |          | 5,808              | 2,955             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (20)              | (20)              | 2,935              | 7,080              | 7,309              |
| Roads Infrastructure  |          | 250                | 134               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 134                | -                  | 100                |
| Roads   |          | 250                | 134               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 134                | -                  | 100                |
| Road Structures<br>Road Furniture                             |          | _                  | _                 | _                         | _                         | _                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | _                  | _                  |
| Capital Spares  |          | _                  | _                 | _                         | _                         |                     |                       |                   | _                 | _                  |                    |                    |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                    |          | 350                | 366               | _                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | 366                | 410                | 570                |
| Drainage Collection   |          | -                  | -                 | _                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | -                  | -                  | _                  |
| Storm water Conveyance  |          | 350                | 366               | _                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | _                 | _                 | 366                | 410                | 570                |
| Attenuation   |          | _                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                     |          | 30                 | 30                | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 30                 | 40                 | -                  |
| LV Networks   |          | 30                 | 30                | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 30                 | 40                 | -                  |
| Capital Spares  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                   |          | 150                | 150               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (20)              | (20)              | 130                | 200                | 250                |
| Dams and Weirs  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Boreholes   |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Reservoirs  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Pump Stations   |          | 150                | 150               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (20)              | (20)              | 130                | 200                | 250                |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                     |          | 4,578              | 1,825             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 1,825              | 5,880              | 680                |
| Pump Station  |          | 150                | 150               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 150                | 250                | 300                |
| Reticulation  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                   |          | 4,428              | 1,675             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 1,675              | 5,630              | 380                |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                    |          | 450                | 450               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 450                | 550                | 5,709              |
| Landfill Sites  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                       |          | 250                | 250               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 250                | 250                | -                  |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                   |          | 200                | 200               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 200                | 300                | 300<br>5,409       |
| Waste Drop-off Points   |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     |                   |                   |                    | -                  |                    |
| Community Assets  |          | 5,295              | 5,736             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (430)             | (430)             | 5,306              | 975                | 860                |
| Community Facilities  |          | 4,675              | 4,923             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (235)             | (235)             | 4,688              | 625                | 180                |
| Halls   |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | 110                | 80                 |
| Centres   |          | 4,500              | 4,500             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 4,500              | -                  | -                  |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria   |          | 175                | 423               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (235)             | (235)             | 188                | 215                | 100                |
| Public Ablution Facilities<br>Sport and Recreation Facilities |          | 620                | -<br>813          | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | –<br>(195)        | _<br>(195)        | _<br>618           | 300<br>350         | -<br>680           |
| Indoor Facilities   |          | -                  | -                 | _                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | -                  | 50                 | 30                 |
| Outdoor Facilities  |          | 620                | 813               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (195)             | (195)             | 618                | 300                | 650                |
| Capital Spares  |          | _                  | -                 | _                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | _                 | -                 | _                  | -                  | _                  |
|   |          |                    |                   |                           |                           |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| Other assets  |          | 325                | 921               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (19)              | (19)              | 902                | 450                | 175                |
| Operational Buildings   |          | 325                | 921               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (19)              | (19)              | 902                | 450<br>450         | 175                |
| Municipal Offices   |          | 325                | 921               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (19)              | (19)              | 902                | 400                | 175                |
| Intangible Assets   |          | 1,272              | 750               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (72)              | (72)              | 678                | -                  | -                  |
| Servitudes  |          | -                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | - (72)            | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Licences and Rights   |          | 1,272              | 750               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (72)              | (72)              | 678                | -                  | -                  |
| Water Rights<br>Effluent Licenses                             |          |                    | _                 | -                         |                           | -                   |                       | _                 | -                 | -                  | _                  | _                  |
| Solid Waste Licenses  |          | _                  | _                 |                           |                           | _                   | _                     | _                 | _                 | -                  |                    |                    |
| Computer Software and Applications                            |          | 1,272              | -<br>750          | _                         | _                         | _                   | _                     | -<br>(72)         | - (72)            | 678                | _                  |                    |
| Load Settlement Software Applications                         |          | -                  | - 150             | _                         | _                         | _                   | _                     | (12)              | (12)              | - 070              | _                  | _                  |
| Unspecified   |          | _                  | -                 | -                         | -                         | _                   | -                     | -                 | _                 | -                  | -                  | _                  |
|   |          |                    |                   |                           |                           |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| Computer Equipment  |          | 640                | 609               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (18)              | (18)              | 591<br>501         | 1,460              | 600                |
| Computer Equipment  |          | 640                | 609               |                           | -                         |                     | -                     | (18)              | (18)              | 591                | 1,460              | 600                |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                                |          | 543                | 465               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | 19                | 19                | 484                | 759                | 110                |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                                |          | 543                | 465               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | 19                | 19                | 484                | 759                | 110                |
| Machinery and Equipment                                       |          | 668                | 774               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 774                | 846                | 967                |
| Machinery and Equipment                                       |          | 668                | 774               | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 774                | 846                | 967                |
| Transport Assets  |          | 5,455              | 5,573             | -                         | -                         | -                   | -                     | (187)             | (187)             | 5,386              | 3,830              | 1,920              |
| Transport Assets  |          | 5,455              | 5,573             | -                         | -                         | _                   | -                     | (187)             | (187)             | 5,386              | 3,830              | 1,920              |
|   |          |                    | 0,0.0             |                           |                           |                     |                       | ()                |                   | 0,000              | 0,000              | .,020              |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 29/05/2020

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting | n Table SB18b Adjustments Budg    | et - capital expenditure on renewal o | f existing assets by asset o  | ass - 29/05/2020  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| noors berginter - oupporting  | g rable ob lob Aujustilients buug | et - capital experiature on renewal o | i existing assets by asset of | 1033 - 23/03/2020 |

|   |        | Budget Year 2019/20             |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         |                         |                          |                    | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Ref    | Original<br>Budget              | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>7 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>8 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>9 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>10 | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt<br>11 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>12 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>13 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>14 | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| thousands   |        | A                               | A1                     | В                    | c                          | D                         | E                           | F                       | G                       | н                        |                    |                           |
| apital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class | s/Sub· | *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** |                        |                      |                            | 1                         | <u> </u>                    |                         |                         |                          |                    | 1                         |
|   | 1      |                                 | 44 507                 |                      |                            |                           |                             | (0.505)                 | (0.505)                 |                          |                    |                           |
| <u>nfrastructure</u>  |        | 12,267                          | 11,587                 | -                    | -                          |                           | -                           | (2,505)                 | (2,505)                 | 9,082                    | 8,958              | 10,44                     |
| Roads Infrastructure  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 550                | 55                        |
| Roads   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 550                | 55                        |
| Road Structures   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Road Furniture  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Capital Spares  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                       |        | 6,877                           | 6,877                  | -                    | -                          | - 1                       | -                           | -                       | -                       | 6,877                    | 5,958              | 7,4                       |
| MV Substations  |        | 400                             | 400                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 400                      | -                  | 1,1                       |
| MV Switching Stations   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                 |                           |
| MV Networks   |        | _                               | _                      | -                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 80                 |                           |
| LV Networks   |        | 6,477                           | 6,477                  | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | _                       | _                       | 6,477                    | 5,828              | 6,1                       |
| Capital Spares  |        | -                               | 0,477                  | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           |                         | _                       | 0,477                    | - 0,020            | 0,1                       |
|   |        |                                 | -                      |                      |                            | 8                         |                             | (0.505)                 |                         | -                        |                    |                           |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                     |        | 4,810                           | 4,150                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (2,505)                 | (2,505)                 | 1,645                    | 1,120              | 1,1                       |
| Dams and Weirs  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Boreholes   |        | 50                              | 50                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | 45                       | -                  |                           |
| Reservoirs  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Pump Stations   |        | 180                             | 120                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 120                      | 200                | 2                         |
| Water Treatment Works   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Bulk Mains  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 100                | · ·                       |
| Distribution  |        | 4,180                           | 3,580                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (2,500)                 | (2,500)                 | 1,080                    | 370                | 1                         |
| Distribution Points   |        | 400                             | 400                    | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | _                       | _                       | 400                      | 450                | 5                         |
| PRV Stations  |        | _                               | _                      | _                    | _                          | -                         | _                           | _                       | _                       | _                        | _                  |                           |
| Capital Spares  |        | _                               | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           |                         |                         | _                        | _                  | 1                         |
|   |        |                                 |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             | -                       | -                       |                          |                    |                           |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                       |        | 580                             | 560                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 560                      | 1,330              | 1,2                       |
| Pump Station  |        | 520                             | 500                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 500                      | 930                | 1,1                       |
| Reticulation  |        | 60                              | 60                     | -                    | -                          |                           | -                           | -                       | -                       | 60                       | 100                | 1                         |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                     |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 300                |                           |
| Outfall Sewers  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Toilet Facilities   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Capital Spares  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| it. At-   |        | 310                             | 373                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (424)                   | (121)                   | 252                      | 475                | 7                         |
| ommunity Assets   |        |                                 |                        |                      | h                          | <u> </u>                  |                             | (121)                   |                         |                          |                    | ******                    |
| Community Facilities  |        | 120                             | 139                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 119                      | 375                | 3                         |
| Libraries   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 150                | 2                         |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria   |        | 100                             | 100                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 100                      | 180                | 1                         |
| Police  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Puris   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          |                           | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Public Open Space   |        | 20                              | 39                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 19                       | 45                 |                           |
| Nature Reserves   |        | -                               | _                      | _                    | _                          | -                         | _                           | _                       | _                       | -                        | _                  |                           |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                                 |        | 190                             | 234                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (101)                   | (101)                   | 133                      | 100                | 4                         |
| Indoor Facilities   |        | 100                             | 100                    | -                    | -                          | _                         | -                           | (14)                    | (14)                    | 86                       | -                  | 2                         |
| Outdoor Facilities  |        | 90                              | 134                    | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | (87)                    | (87)                    | 47                       | 100                | :                         |
| Capital Spares  |        | _                               | -                      | _                    | -                          | _                         | _                           | (07)                    | (01)                    | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Suprai Spares   |        | -                               | _                      | _                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        |                    |                           |
| vestment properties   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                 | ļ                         |
| Revenue Generating  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                 |                           |
| Improved Property   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  |                           |
| Unimproved Property   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | 50                 |                           |
| ther assets   |        | 30                              | 53                     | -                    | -                          | -                         |                             | _                       | _                       | 53                       | 50                 |                           |
| Operational Buildings   | 1      | 30                              | 53                     | -                    |                            | -                         |                             |                         | -                       | 53                       | 50                 |                           |
| Municipal Offices   |        | 30                              | 53                     | _                    | _                          | _                         | -                           | _                       | _                       | 53                       | 50                 |                           |
| Pay/Enquiry Points  |        | -                               |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         | _                       | -                        | }                  | 8                         |
|   |        |                                 | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       |                         |                          | -                  |                           |
| omputer Equipment   |        | 320                             | 382                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (28)                    | (28)                    | 354                      | 280                | 2                         |
| Computer Equipment  |        | 320                             | 382                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (28)                    | (28)                    | 354                      | 280                | 2                         |
|   |        | 459                             | 435                    |                      | -                          | 1                         |                             |                         |                         | 429                      | 610                |                           |
| urniture and Office Equipment                                   |        |                                 |                        | -                    |                            | -                         | -                           | (6)                     | (6)                     |                          |                    | :                         |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                                  |        | 459                             | 435                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (6)                     | (6)                     | 429                      | 610                | 3                         |
| achinery and Equipment  | 1      | 20                              | 20                     | -                    | -                          | - 1                       | -                           | (3)                     | (3)                     | 17                       | -                  | 1                         |
| Machinery and Equipment   |        | 20                              | 20                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (3)                     | (3)                     | 17                       | -                  |                           |
|   |        |                                 |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         |                         |                          |                    |                           |
| ransport Assets   |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  | 9                         |
| Transport Assets  |        | -                               | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                  | 9                         |
|   | 1      |                                 |                        |                      |                            | 8                         | 1                           |                         |                         |                          | 1                  | 8                         |

| WC042 Deverying Comparting Table CD40a Adjustments Dudget synanditure on repairs and maintenance by seast      | + alaga 20/05/2020   |
|--|----------------------|
| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset | 1 Class - 29/05/2020 |

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB18c        |        |                    |                        |                      |                            | dget Year 201             |                             |                         |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|--|--------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                      | Ref    | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>7 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>8 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>9 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>10 | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt<br>11 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>12 | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>13 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>14 | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| R thousands                                      |        | A                  | A1                     | В                    | С                          | D                         | E                           | F                       | G                       | н                        |                           |                           |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Cla | iss/Su | b-class            |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         |                         |                          |                           |                           |
| Infrastructure                                   |        | 4,106              | 3,966                  | _                    | _                          | -                         | _                           | (265)                   | (265)                   | 3,701                    | 4,364                     | 4,625                     |
| Roads Infrastructure                             |        | 4,100<br>547       | 547                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (203)<br>-              | (203)                   | 547                      |                           | 611                       |
| Roads  |        | 547                | 547                    | _                    | -                          | _                         | -                           | -                       | _                       | 547                      | 585                       | 611                       |
| Storm water Infrastructure                       |        | 409                | 418                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 398                      | 438                       | 468                       |
| Drainage Collection                              |        | 100                | _                      |                      |                            |                           |                             | (20)                    | -                       | -                        | 100                       | 100                       |
| Storm water Conveyance                           |        | 409                | 418                    | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | (20)                    | (20)                    | 398                      | 438                       | 468                       |
| Attenuation                                      |        | 400                | -                      |                      |                            |                           |                             | (20)                    | (20)                    |                          | 400                       | +00                       |
| Electrical Infrastructure                        |        | 2,206              | 2,180                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (200)                   | (200)                   | 1,980                    | 2,347                     | 2,498                     |
| LV Networks                                      |        | 2,200              | 2,180                  | -                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | (200)                   | (200)                   | 1,980                    | 2,347                     | 2,498                     |
| Capital Spares                                   |        | 2,200              | 2,100                  | _                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | (200)                   | (200)                   | 1,500                    | 2,347                     | 2,490                     |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                      |        | 618                | 550                    | _                    | -                          | _                         | -                           | (40)                    | (40)                    | 510                      | 651                       | 686                       |
| Distribution                                     |        | 618                | 550                    | -                    | _                          | _                         | _                           | (40)                    | (40)                    | 510                      | 651                       | 686                       |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                        |        | 295                | 265                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (40)                    | (40)                    | 265                      | 311                       | 328                       |
|  |        | 255                | 205                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | _                       | 205                      | 311                       | 320                       |
| Pump Station<br>Reticulation                     |        | 295                | -<br>265               |                      |                            | _                         |                             | _                       | -                       | - 265                    | 311                       | 328                       |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                       |        |                    |                        | -                    | -                          |                           | -                           |                         |                         | 205                      | 311                       | 320                       |
| Landfill Sites                                   |        | 30<br>30           | 5                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | -                        | 32                        | 34                        |
| Lanum Sites                                      |        | 30                 | 5                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | -                        | 32                        | 34                        |
| Community Assets                                 |        | 11,892             | 12,286                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 2                       | 2                       | 12,288                   | 12,758                    | 13,678                    |
| Community Facilities                             |        | 8,761              | 8,807                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 6                       | 6                       | 8,813                    | 9,412                     | 10,108                    |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                            |        | 618                | 612                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | 607                      | 663                       | 709                       |
| Public Open Space                                |        | 8,143              | 8,195                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 11                      | 11                      | 8,206                    | 8,749                     | 9,399                     |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                  |        | 3,131              | 3,479                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (4)                     | (4)                     | 3,475                    | 3,346                     | 3,570                     |
| Indoor Facilities                                |        |                    | -                      |                      |                            |                           |                             | -                       | -                       | -                        |                           |                           |
| Outdoor Facilities                               |        | 3,131              | 3,479                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (4)                     | (4)                     | 3,475                    | 3,346                     | 3,570                     |
| Other assets                                     |        | 4,347              | 4.682                  | -                    | _                          | -                         | _                           | 18                      | 18                      | 4.700                    | 4.648                     | 4,967                     |
| Operational Buildings                            |        | 4,347              | 4,666                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 18                      | 18                      | 4,700                    | 4,632                     | 4,907                     |
| Municipal Offices                                |        | 4,331              | 4,666                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | 18                      | 18                      | 4,684                    | 4,632                     | 4,951                     |
| Housing  |        | 16                 | 16                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 16                       | 16                        | 16                        |
| Staff Housing                                    |        | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | -                        | -                         | -                         |
| Social Housing                                   |        | 16                 | 16                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | -                       | -                       | 16                       | 16                        | 16                        |
|  |        |                    |                        |                      |                            |                           |                             |                         |                         |                          |                           |                           |
| Computer Equipment                               |        | 659                | 539                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | 533                      | 693                       | 729                       |
| Computer Equipment                               |        | 659                | 539                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (5)                     | (5)                     | 533                      | 693                       | 729                       |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                   |        | 41                 | 44                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (3)                     | (3)                     | 41                       | 42                        | 43                        |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                   |        | 41                 | 44                     | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (3)                     | (3)                     | 41                       | 42                        | 43                        |
|  |        | 810                | 855                    |                      |                            | -                         |                             |                         |                         | 848                      | 853                       | 896                       |
| Machinery and Equipment                          |        |                    |                        | -                    | -                          |                           | -                           | (7)                     | (7)                     |                          | <u></u>                   | 4                         |
| Machinery and Equipment                          |        | 810                | 855                    | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (7)                     | (7)                     | 848                      | 853                       | 896                       |
| Transport Assets                                 |        | 2,868              | 2,771                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (189)                   | (189)                   | 2,582                    | 3,023                     | 3,187                     |
| Transport Assets                                 |        | 2,868              | 2,771                  | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (189)                   | (189)                   | 2,582                    | 3,023                     | 3,187                     |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be  | 1      | 24,722             | 25,142                 | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                           | (449)                   | (449)                   | 24,693                   | 26,381                    | 28,125                    |

|  |     |                    |                   |                 | Bu                    | dget Year 2019      | /20                   |                   |                   |                    | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|--|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                  | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Accum.<br>Funds | Multi-year<br>capital | Unfore.<br>Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov.<br>Govt | Other<br>Adjusts. | Total<br>Adjusts. | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
|  |     |                    | 7                 | 8               | 9                     | 10                  | 11                    | 12                | 13                | 14                 |                           |                           |
| R thousands                                  |     | Α                  | A1                | В               | C                     | D                   | E                     | F                 | G                 | H                  |                           |                           |
| Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class        |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Infrastructure                               |     | 14,703             | 14,043            | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 14,043             | 15,496                    | 16,332                    |
| Roads Infrastructure                         |     | 1,862              | 2,096             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 2,096              | 1,962                     | 2,068                     |
| Roads  |     | 1,668              | 2,096             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2,096              | 1,758                     | 1,853                     |
| Road Structures<br>Road Furniture            |     | 150<br>44          | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   |                       | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 158<br>46                 | 167<br>48                 |
| Storm water Infrastructure                   |     | 243                | 361               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)<br>(0)        | (0)<br>(0)        | - 361              | 256                       | 270                       |
| Drainage Collection                          |     | 90                 | 361               | -               | -                     | _                   | -                     | (0)               | -                 | 361                | 95                        | 100                       |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |     | 153                | 0                 | _               | _                     | _                   | _                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 161                       | 170                       |
| Electrical Infrastructure                    |     | 1,755              | 1,818             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 1,818              | 1,850                     | 1,949                     |
| MV Substations                               |     | 200                | 1,801             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,801              | 211                       | 222                       |
| MV Switching Stations                        |     | 32                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 34                        | 36                        |
| MV Networks                                  |     | 594                | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 626                       | 660                       |
| LV Networks                                  |     | 929                | 17                | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 17                 | 979                       | 1,031                     |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                  |     | 3,482              | 3,367             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 3,367              | 3,670                     | 3,868                     |
| Boreholes                                    |     | 42                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 44                        | 46                        |
| Reservoirs                                   |     | 1,158              | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 1,221                     | 1,287                     |
| Pump Stations                                |     | 188                | 2,106             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2,106              | 198                       | 209                       |
| Water Treatment Works                        |     | 1,242              | 1,261             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,261              | 1,309                     | 1,380                     |
| Bulk Mains                                   |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Distribution                                 |     | 848                | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 894                       | 942                       |
| Distribution Points                          |     | 4                  | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 4                         | 4                         |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                    |     | 3,372              | 2,905             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2,905              | 3,554                     | 3,746                     |
| Pump Station                                 |     | 2,976              | 2,210             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2,210              | 3,137                     | 3,306                     |
| Reticulation                                 |     | 396                | 695               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 695                | 417                       | 440                       |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                  |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                   |     | 3,989              | 3,496             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 3,496              | 4,204                     | 4,431                     |
| Landfill Sites                               |     | 3,479              | 3,023             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 3,023              | 3,667                     | 3,865                     |
| Waste Transfer Stations                      |     | 404                | 1                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1                  | 426                       | 449                       |
| Waste Processing Facilities                  |     | 62                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 65                        | 69                        |
| Waste Drop-off Points                        |     | 44                 | 472               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 472                | 46                        | 48                        |
| Community Assets                             |     | 2,306              | 2,050             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 2,050              | 2,432                     | 2,562                     |
| Community Facilities                         |     | 951                | 754               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 754                | 1,003                     | 1,056                     |
| Halls  |     | 234                | 83                | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 83                 | 247                       | 260                       |
| Clinics/Care Centres                         |     | 16                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 17                        | 18                        |
| Museums                                      |     | 50                 | 313               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 313                | 53                        | 56                        |
| Libraries                                    |     | 227                | 207               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 207                | 239                       | 252                       |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                        |     | 162                | 144               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 144                | 171                       | 180                       |
| Public Open Space                            |     | 95                 | 7                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 7                  | 100                       | 105                       |
| Nature Reserves                              |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Public Ablution Facilities                   |     | 76                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 80                        | 84                        |
| Markets                                      |     | 90                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 95                        | 100                       |
| Stalls                                       |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Abattoirs<br>Sport and Recreation Facilities |     | 1,355              | 0<br>1,296        | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)<br>(0)        | (0)<br>(0)        | 1,296              | 1,429                     | 1,506                     |
| Indoor Facilities                            |     | 11                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 12                        | 13                        |
| Outdoor Facilities                           |     | 1,344              | 1,296             | _               | _                     | -                   | -                     | _                 | _                 | 1,296              | 1,417                     | 1,493                     |
| Capital Spares                               |     | -                  | -                 | _               | -                     | -                   | -                     | _                 | -                 | _                  | -                         | _                         |
|  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Investment properties                        |     | 3                  | 2                 | -               | -                     |                     | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2                  | 3                         | 3                         |
| Revenue Generating                           |     | 3                  | 2                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2                  | 3                         | 3                         |
| Improved Property                            |     | -                  | - 2               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Unimproved Property                          |     | 3                  |                   | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 2                  | 3                         | 3                         |
| Other assets                                 |     | 1,102              | 1,054             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 1,054              | 1,162                     | 1,225                     |
| Operational Buildings                        |     | 1,102              | 1,054             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | 1,054              | 1,162                     | 1,225                     |
| Municipal Offices                            |     | 1,074              | 1,048             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,048              | 1,132                     | 1,193                     |
| Yards  |     | 11                 | 0                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | (0)               | (0)               | -                  | 12                        | 13                        |
| Stores                                       |     | 17                 | 6                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 6                  | 18                        | 19                        |
| Intangible Assets                            |     | 618                | 562               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 562                | 651                       | 685                       |
| Servitudes                                   |     | -                  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                         | -                         |
| Licences and Rights                          |     | 618                | 562<br>562        | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 562<br>562         | 651                       | 685<br>685                |
| Computer Software and Applications           |     | 618                | 562               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 562                | 651                       |                           |
| Computer Equipment                           |     | 710                | 679               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 679                | 745                       | 783                       |
| Computer Equipment                           |     | 710                | 679               | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 679                | 745                       | 783                       |
| Furniture and Office Equipment               |     | 1,245              | 1,281             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,281              | 1,311                     | 1,381                     |
| Furniture and Office Equipment               |     | 1,245              | 1,281             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,281              | 1,311                     | 1,381                     |
| Machinery and Equipment                      |     | 1,281              | 1,446             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,446              | 1,352                     | 1,424                     |
| Machinery and Equipment                      |     | 1,201              | 1,446             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,440              | 1,352                     | 1,424                     |
|  |     |                    |                   |                 |                       |                     |                       |                   |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Transport Assets                             |     | 1,316              | 1,555             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,555              | 1,387                     | 1,461                     |
| Transport Assets                             |     | 1,316              | 1,555             | -               | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 1,555              | 1,387                     | 1,461                     |
|  |     |                    | l                 |                 |                       |                     | Į                     |                   |                   |                    | 1                         | l                         |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 29/05/2020

| WC013 Bergrivier - Adjustments Budget - capital expen           |        |          |          |        |            | dget Year 2019 | 9/20          |          |          |              | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|--------|----------|----------|--------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Ref    | Original | Prior    | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore.        | Nat. or Prov. | Other    | Total    | Adjusted     | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
|   |        | Budget   | Adjusted | Funds  | capital    | Unavoid.       | Govt          | Adjusts. | Adjusts. | Budget       | Budget                    | Budget                    |
|   |        |          | 7        | 8      | 9          | 10             | 11            | 12       | 13       | 14           |                           |                           |
| R thousands   |        | A        | A1       | В      | с          | D              | E             | F        | G        | н            |                           | 1                         |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset C  | ass/Si | ib-class |          |        |            |                | 1             |          |          |              | 1                         | 1                         |
| Infrastructure  |        | 15,805   | 19,258   | -      | -          | -              | -             | (53)     | (53)     | 19,205       | 14,418                    | 16,919                    |
| Roads Infrastructure  |        | 6,604    | 10,021   | -      | -          | -              | -             | (160)    | (160)    | 9,861        | 11,333                    | 12,519                    |
| Roads   |        | 6,604    | 10,021   | -      | -          | -              | -             | (160)    | (160)    | 9,861        | 11,333                    | 12,519                    |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                      |        | 2,674    | 2,174    | -      | -          | -              | -             | 107      | 107      | 2,281        | 35                        | 40                        |
| Drainage Collection   |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | _        | -            | -                         | -                         |
| Storm water Conveyance  |        | 2,674    | 2,174    | -      | -          | -              | -             | 107      | 107      | 2,281        | 35                        | 40                        |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                       |        | 1,981    | 1,981    | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | 1,981        | 2,600                     | 3,020                     |
| MV Substations  |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | _        | -            | -                         | 400                       |
| MV Switching Stations   |        | _        | _        | -      | _          | -              | _             | _        | _        | -            | -                         | 120                       |
| MV Networks   |        | 750      | 750      | -      | -          | -              | _             | _        | _        | 750          | 1,100                     | 1,000                     |
| LV Networks   |        | 1,231    | 1,231    | _      | _          | -              | _             | _        | _        | 1,231        | 1,500                     | 1,500                     |
| Capital Spares  |        | _        | _        | _      | _          | _              | _             | _        | _        |              | -                         | _                         |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                     |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | _        | _            | 450                       | 1,340                     |
| Reservoirs  |        | _        | _        | -      | _          | _              | -             | _        | _        | _            | -                         | 590                       |
| Pump Stations   |        |          | _        | _      | _          | _              | _             | _        | _        | _            | _                         | 300                       |
| Distribution  |        | _        | _        | _      | _          | _              | _             | _        | _        |              | 450                       | 450                       |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                       |        | 4,146    | 4,682    | -      | _          | -              | -             | 0        | 0        | 4,682        | -                         |                           |
| Pump Station  |        | 4,140    | 4,002    | _      | _          | -              | _             | -        | _        | 4,002        | _                         | -                         |
| Reticulation  |        | 1,646    | 1,237    | _      | _          | -              |               | 0        | -        | 1,237        | [                         | - T                       |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                     |        | 2,500    | 3,445    |        |            | -              |               | _        | _        | 3,445        |                           | 1 1                       |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                      |        | 400      | 400      | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | _        | 3,445<br>400 | -                         | -                         |
|   |        | 400      | 400      |        |            |                |               | -        | -        | 400          |                           | 1                         |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                     |        | 400      | 400      | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | 400          | -                         | -                         |
| Community Assets  |        | 1,995    | 2,775    | -      | -          | -              |               | (128)    | (128)    | 2,647        | 1,105                     | 1,625                     |
| Community Facilities  |        | 1,215    | 2,194    | -      | -          | -              | -             | (100)    | (100)    | 2,094        | 415                       | 415                       |
| Halls   |        | 100      | 120      | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | 120          | 250                       | 200                       |
| Testing Stations  |        | 600      | 600      | -      | -          | -              | -             | (90)     | (90)     | 510          | -                         | -                         |
| Libraries   |        | 400      | 1,359    | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | 1,359        | -                         | -                         |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria   |        | 100      | 100      | -      | -          | -              | -             | (10)     | (10)     | 90           | 150                       | 200                       |
| Public Open Space   |        | 15       | 15       | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | 15           | 15                        |                           |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities                                 |        | 780      | 582      | -      | -          | -              | -             | (28)     | (28)     | 554          | 690                       | 1,210                     |
| Indoor Facilities   |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | -            | 50                        | 520                       |
| Outdoor Facilities  |        | 780      | 582      | -      | -          | -              | -             | (28)     | (28)     | 554          | 640                       | 690                       |
| Capital Spares  |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | -            | -                         | -                         |
| Machinery and Equipment   |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | -            | 1,000                     | -                         |
| Machinery and Equipment   |        | -        | -        | -      | -          | -              | -             | -        | -        | -            | 1,000                     | -                         |
| Iotal Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be |        |          |          |        |            |                |               |          |          |              |                           | +                         |
| adjusted  | 1      | 17,800   | 22,034   | -      | _          | -              | -             | (181)    | (181)    | 21,853       | 16,523                    | 18,544                    |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 29/05/2020

### Other Supporting documents

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table 3B1 30                                  |     |                 | <b>J</b>   |        |            | lget Year 201 |            |          |          |            | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----|-----------------|------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Ref | Original        | Prior      | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore.       | Nat. or    | Other    | Total    | Adjusted   | Adjusted                  | Adjusted                  |
|   |     | Budget          | Adjusted   | Funds  | capital    | Unavoid.      | Prov. Govt | Adjusts. | Adjusts. | Budget     | Budget                    | Budget                    |
|   |     |                 | 6          | 7      | 8          | 9             | 10         | 11       | 12       | 13         |                           |                           |
| R thousands   | l   | A               | A1         | В      | С          | D             | E          | F        | G        | Н          |                           |                           |
| REVENUE ITEMS   |     |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          |          |            |                           |                           |
| Property rates  |     |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          |          |            |                           |                           |
| Total Property Rates  |     | 73,903          | 75,903     | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 75,903     | 77,895                    | 82,101                    |
| reductions and rebates and impermissable                                    |     |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          |          |            |                           |                           |
| values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)                                     |     | 2,222           | 3,424      | _      | -          | _             | _          | _        | -        | 3,424      | 2,342                     | 2,469                     |
| Net Property Rates  |     | 71,681          | 72,479     | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 72,479     | 75,553                    | 79,632                    |
| Service charges - electricity revenue                                       |     |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          | ******   |            | 1                         |                           |
| Total Service charges - electricity revenue                                 |     | 124,474         | 124,724    | _      | _          | _             | _          | _        | _        | 124,724    | 131,303                   | 138,424                   |
| less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per                                |     | 124,414         | 124,124    |        |            |               |            |          |          | 124,724    | 101,000                   | 100,424                   |
| indigent household per month)   |     | 585             | 585        | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 585        | 615                       | 627                       |
| Net Service charges - electricity revenue                                   |     | 123,889         | 124,139    | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 124,139    | 130,688                   | 137,797                   |
| Service charges - water revenue   | 1   |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          |          |            |                           |                           |
| Total Service charges - water revenue                                       | 1   | 29,384          | 28,350     | -      | -          | _             | -          | 1,950    | 1,950    | 30,300     | 31,688                    | 33,906                    |
| less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres                              |     | 20,004          | 20,000     |        |            |               |            | 1,500    | 1,000    | 00,000     | 01,000                    | 00,000                    |
| per indigent household per month)   |     | 2,118           | 2,148      | -      | _          | _             | _          | _        | -        | 2,148      | 2,267                     | 2,425                     |
| Net Service charges - water revenue   |     | 27,266          | 26,202     | -      | -          | -             | -          | 1,950    | 1,950    | 28,152     | 29,421                    | 31,481                    |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue  |     | ·····           |            |        |            |               |            | ·····    |          | ·····      | 1                         |                           |
| Total Service charges - sanitation revenue                                  |     | 17,082          | 16,797     | -      | -          | _             | -          | _        | -        | 16,797     | 18,643                    | 20,215                    |
| less Cost of Free Basis Services (free                                      |     | 11,002          | 10,707     |        |            |               |            |          |          | 10,101     | 10,040                    | 20,210                    |
| sanitation service to indigent households)                                  |     | 3.095           | 3,445      | -      | _          | _             | _          | _        | _        | 3,445      | 3,320                     | 3,546                     |
| Net Service charges - sanitation revenue                                    |     | 13,987          | 13,352     | _      | _          | -             | _          | _        | -        | 13,352     | 15,323                    | 16,669                    |
| -   |     |                 | ,          |        |            |               |            |          |          | ,          |                           | ,                         |
| Service charges - refuse revenue  |     | 07 700          | 07.045     |        |            |               |            |          |          | 07.045     | 00.400                    | 00 700                    |
| Total refuse removal revenue  |     | 27,732          | 27,315     | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 27,315     | 30,180                    | 32,793                    |
| less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed                                   |     | 4,734           | 5,184      | _      | _          | _             | _          | _        | -        | 5,184      | 5,059                     | 5,407                     |
| once a week to indigent households)<br>Net Service charges - refuse revenue |     | 4,734<br>22,998 | 22,131     | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 22,131     | 25,121                    | 27,386                    |
| -   |     | 22,990          | 22,131     | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 22,131     | 23,121                    | 21,300                    |
| Other Revenue   |     |                 |            |        |            |               |            |          |          |            |                           |                           |
| Application Fees for Land Usage   |     | 95              | 95         | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 95         | 102                       | 109                       |
| Breakages and Losses Recovered  |     | 267             | 267        | -      | -          | -             | -          | (259)    | (259)    | 8          | 286                       | 306                       |
| Building Plan Approval  |     | 901             | 1,100      | -      | -          | -             | -          | (100)    | (100)    | 1,000      | 964                       | 1,031                     |
| Camping Fees  |     | 4,619           | 4,605      | -      | -          | -             | -          | (1,399)  | (1,399)  | 3,206      | 4,942                     | 5,288                     |
| Cemetery and Burial   |     | 366             | 366        | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 366        | 392                       | 419                       |
| Cleaning and Removal<br>Clearance Certificates                              |     | 288<br>403      | 263<br>240 | -      | -          | -             | _          | -        | -        | 263<br>200 | 308<br>431                | 330<br>461                |
|   |     |                 |            | -      | -          | -             |            | (40)     | (40)     |            |                           |                           |
| Development Charges   |     | 227<br>1        | 227<br>1   | -      | -          | -             | -          | (190)    | (190)    | 37<br>1    | 242<br>1                  | 259<br>1                  |
| Discounts and Early Settlements<br>Entrance Fees                            |     | 54              |            | -      |            | _             | _          | -        | -        | 45         | 58                        | 62                        |
| Fire Services   |     | 54<br>5         | 54<br>5    |        | _          |               | _          | (9)<br>_ | (9)      | 45<br>5    | 50<br>5                   | 62<br>5                   |
| Incidental Cash Surpluses   |     | 3               | 5          |        |            |               | _          |          | _        | 5          | 3                         | 3                         |
| Insurance   |     | 74              | 74         | _      |            |               |            | _        | _        | 74         | 79                        | 85                        |
| Insurance Refund  |     | 121             | 40         | _      | _          | _             | _          | _        | _        | 40         | 130                       | 139                       |
| Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts  |     | 19              | 19         | -      | -          | _             | -          | -        | -        | 19         | 20                        | 21                        |
| Municipal Information and Statistics  |     | 1               | 1          | _      | -          | _             | -          | _        | -        | 1          | 1                         | 1                         |
| Photocopies and Faxes   |     | 57              | 57         | _      | -          | _             | _          | _        | -        | 57         | 61                        | 65                        |
| Sub-division and Consolidation Fees   |     | 127             | 127        | _      | -          | _             | _          | _        | -        | 127        | 136                       | 146                       |
| Skills Development Levy Refund  |     | 542             | 242        | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 242        | 580                       | 621                       |
| Tender Documents  |     | 10              | 10         | -      | -          | -             | -          | 14       | 14       | 24         | 11                        | 12                        |
| Valuation Services  |     | 32              | 25         | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 25         | 34                        | 36                        |
| Sale of Property  |     | 5,000           | 5,550      | -      | -          | -             | -          | -        | -        | 5,550      | -                         | -                         |
| Total 'Other' Revenue   | 1   | 13,212          | 13,373     | -      | -          | -             | -          | (1,983)  | (1,983)  | 11,390     | 8,786                     | 9,400                     |

WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 29/05/2020

| Pest Control and Fumigation<br>Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations |   | 45<br>16         | 60<br>53         | - | -<br>- | -<br>-<br>- | - | -            | -<br>-       | 60<br>53<br>124  | 47<br>17<br>310   | 49<br>17<br>327 |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|--------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  |   |                  |                  |   | -      | -<br>-      |   | (21)<br>-    | (21)<br>-    |                  | 1                 |                 |
| Occupational Health and Safety                                       |   | 20               | 10<br>1.607      | - | -      | -           | - | 17<br>(21)   | 17<br>(21)   | 27<br>1 586      | 21                | 22              |
| Medical Examinations<br>Monitoring Of Alarm System                   |   | 50<br>-          | 25<br>-          | - | -      | -           | - | (5)<br>_     | (5)<br>-     | 20<br>-          | 53<br>-           | 56<br>          |
| Management of Informal Settlements                                   |   | 6                | 6                | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 6                | 7                 | 7               |
| Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities<br>Maintenance of Equipment  |   | 290<br>3,858     | 291<br>3,686     | - | -      | -           | - | 27<br>(196)  | 27<br>(196)  | 318<br>3,491     | 306<br>4,066      | 322<br>4,284    |
| Legal Advice and Litigation  |   | 436              | 426              | - | -      | -           | - | (10)         | (10)         | 416              | 458               | 482             |
| Land and Quantity Surveyors<br>Landscaping                           |   | 21<br>25         | 11<br>1          | - | -      | -           | - | (8)<br>(1)   | (8)<br>(1)   | 3                | 22<br>26          | 23<br>27        |
| Laboratory Services  |   | 684              | 661              | - | -      | -           | - | (15)         | (15)         | 646              | 721               | 760             |
| Issue of Summons   |   | 4                | 4                | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 4                | 4                 | 4               |
| Internal Audit<br>Interior Décor                                     |   | - 25             | 200              | - | _      | -           | _ | -<br>(5)     | - (5)        | 200              | -<br>26           | -<br>27         |
| Inspection Fees  |   | 15<br>_          | 15<br>200        | _ | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 15<br>200        | 16                | 17<br>_         |
| Human Resources  |   | 140              | 190              | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 190              | 148               | 156             |
| Housing  |   | -                | -                | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | -                | -                 | -               |
| Fire Protection<br>Graphic Designers                                 |   | 22<br>10         | 42<br>5          | - | -      | -           | - | (10)<br>-    | (10)<br>-    | 31<br>5          | 23<br>11          | 24<br>12        |
| Event Promoters<br>Fire Protection                                   |   | 482<br>22        | 367<br>42        | - | _      | -           | - | (47)<br>(10) | (47)<br>(10) | 320<br>31        | 507<br>23         | 535<br>24       |
| Engineering  |   | 8,270            | 8,220            | - | -      | -           | - | (10)         | (10)         | 8,210            | 211               | 222             |
| Ecological   |   | 170              | 359              | - | -      | -           | - | (140)        | (140)        | 219              | 179               | 189             |
| Drivers Licence Cards  |   | 296              | 296              | - | _      | _           | - | _            | -            | 296              | 312               | 329             |
| Commissions and Committees<br>Communication                          |   | 42<br>789        | 42<br>832        | - | _      | -           | - | _            | -            | 42<br>832        | 45<br>832         | 47<br>877       |
| Collection<br>Commissions and Committees                             |   | 200<br>42        | 200<br>42        | - | -      |             | - | -            | -            | 200<br>42        | 211<br>45         | 222<br>47       |
| Clearing and Grass Cutting Services                                  |   | 292              | 250              | - | -      | -           | - | (50)         | (50)         | 200              | 308<br>211        | 325             |
| Catering Services  |   | 351              | 317              | - | -      | -           | - | (43)         | (43)         | 274              | 366               | 383             |
| Business and Financial Management                                    |   | 106              | 106              | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 106              | 112               | 118             |
| Burial Services  |   | 55               | 55               | _ | _      | -           | _ | _            | -            | 55               | 58                | 61              |
| Audio-visual Services<br>Audit Committee                             |   | 20<br>150        | 14<br>350        | _ | _      |             | - | (14)<br>_    | (14)<br>_    | 0<br>350         | 21<br>158         | 22<br>166       |
| Architectural  |   | 244              | 110              | - | -      | -           | - | (10)         | (10)         | 100              | 257               | 27              |
| Administrative and Support Staff                                     |   | 50               | 1                | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 1                | 53                | 56              |
| Accounting and Auditing  |   | 1,489            | 2,259            | - | -      | -           | - | (50)         | (50)         | 2,209            | 1,222             | 1,287           |
| Contracted services  |   | 0,020            | 0,020            | _ | _      | -           | _ | -            | -            | 0,020            | 0,000             | J,21            |
| Non-cash transfers and grants<br>Total transfers and grants          |   | 6,028            | 6,328            | - | -      | -           | - | -            |              | - 6,328          | 5,953             | 6,27            |
| Cash transfers and grants  |   | 6,028            | 6,328            | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 6,328            | 5,953             | 6,275           |
| Transfers and grants   |   |                  |                  |   |        |             |   |              |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Total bulk purchases   | 1 | 96,543           | 96,543           | - | -      | -           | - | 1,500        | 1,500        | 98,043           | 101,757           | 107,252         |
| Water Bulk Purchases   |   | 4,700            | 4,700            | - | -      | -           | - | 1,500        | 1,500        | 6,200            | 4,954             | 5,222           |
| Bulk purchases<br>Electricity Bulk Purchases                         |   | 91,843           | 91,843           | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 91,843           | 96,803            | 102,030         |
| Total Depreciation & asset impairment                                |   | 23,284           | 22,672           | - |        | -           | - | -            | -            | 22,672           | 24,539            | 25,856          |
| Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment                          | 1 | 23,284           | 22,672           | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 22,672           | 24,539            | 25,850          |
| Depreciation & asset impairment                                      |   |                  |                  |   |        |             |   |              |              |                  |                   |                 |
| Total Employee related costs   | 1 | 134,015          | 135,211          | - | -      | -           | - | (472)        | (472)        | 134,739          | 143,390           | 154,207         |
| sub-total  |   | 134,015          | 135,211          | - | -      | -           | - | (472)        | (472)        | 134,739          | 143,390           | 154,207         |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations                                  | 4 | 1,860            | 1,559            | - | -      |             | - | -            | -            | 1,559            | 1,960             | 2,06            |
| Long service awards  |   | 515              | 560              | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 560              | 543               | 572             |
| Payments in lieu of leave  |   | 964              | 1,614            | _ | _      | _           | _ | _            | _            | 1,614            | 1,018             | 1,072           |
| Housing Allow ances<br>Other benefits and allow ances                |   | 1,249<br>5,603   | 1,277<br>6,018   | - | _      |             | - | -            | -            | 1,277<br>6,018   | 1,343<br>6,026    | 1,442<br>6,480  |
| Cellphone Allow ance   |   | -                | 48               | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 48               | -                 | -               |
| Motor Vehicle Allow ance   |   | 4,695            | 4,797            | - | -      | -           | - | -            | -            | 4,797            | 5,028             | 5,384           |
| Overtime   |   | 4,352            | 5,217            | - | -      | -           | - | (142)        | (142)        | 5,075            | 4,668             | 5,008           |
| Medical Aid Contributions  |   | 6,283            | 6,159            | _ | _      | _           | _ | _            | -            | 6,159            | 6,781             | 7,31            |
| Basic Salaries and Wages<br>Pension and UIF Contributions            |   | 93,725<br>14,768 | 93,329<br>14,632 | _ | -      | -           | - | (330)        | (330)<br>–   | 92,999<br>14,632 | 100,090<br>15,933 | 107,68<br>17,18 |
| Employee related costs   |   | 02 725           | 02 200           |   |        |             |   | (220)        | (220)        | 02.000           | 100.000           | 107.69          |

| Other Expenditure                                |    |        |        |   |   |   |     |         |         |        |        |        |
|--|----|--------|--------|---|---|---|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Advertising, Publicity and Marketing             |    | 1,212  | 1,225  | - | - | - | -   | (164)   | (164)   | 1,061  | 1,278  | 1,349  |
| Assets less than the Capitalisation Threshold    |    | 539    | 572    | - | - | - | -   | (28)    | (28)    | 543    | 562    | 585    |
| Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees             |    | 705    | 705    | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 705    | 743    | 783    |
| Books  |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Bursaries (Employees)                            |    | 99     | 99     | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 99     | 104    | 110    |
| Commission                                       |    | 2,450  | 2,450  | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 2,450  | 2,582  | 2,721  |
| Communication                                    |    | 3,008  | 3,006  | - | - | - | - 1 | (172)   | (172)   | 2,834  | 3,174  | 3,346  |
| Deeds  |    | 19     | 19     | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 19     | 20     | 21     |
| Entertainment                                    |    | 162    | 107    | - | - | - | -   | (35)    | (35)    | 72     | 169    | 176    |
| External Audit Fees                              |    | 3,200  | 3,000  | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 3,000  | 3,373  | 3,555  |
| External Computer Service                        |    | 1,262  | 1,338  | - | - | - | -   | (3)     | (3)     | 1,335  | 1,329  | 1,399  |
| Fertilizer                                       |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Full Time Union Representative                   |    | 139    | 119    | - | - | - | -   | (9)     | (9)     | 110    | 147    | 155    |
| Fuel   |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Hire Charges                                     |    | 491    | 389    | - | - | - | -   | (69)    | (69)    | 320    | 516    | 543    |
| Human Resources                                  |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Impact Studies                                   |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Insurance Underwriting                           |    | 1,595  | 1,651  | - | - | - | -   | (40)    | (40)    | 1,611  | 1,679  | 1,762  |
| Land Alienation Costs                            |    | 5      | 0      | - | - | - | -   | (0)     | (0)     | -      | 5      | 5      |
| Learnerships and Internships                     |    | 838    | 838    | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 838    | 883    | 931    |
| Legal Cost                                       |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Leases   |    | 260    | 222    | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 222    | 274    | 288    |
| Libraries  |    | -      | -      | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | -      | -      | -      |
| Licences   |    | 326    | 332    | - | - | - | -   | 3       | 3       | 335    | 342    | 358    |
| Printing, Publications and Books                 |    | 733    | 696    | - | - | - | -   | (57)    | (57)    | 639    | 773    | 815    |
| Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription |    | 1,300  | 1,301  | - | - | - | -   | (15)    | (15)    | 1,286  | 1,367  | 1,439  |
| Registration Fees                                |    | 557    | 427    | - | - | - | -   | (122)   | (122)   | 304    | 592    | 624    |
| Remuneration to Ward Committees                  |    | 342    | 322    | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 322    | 361    | 380    |
| Resettlement Cost                                |    | 70     | 131    | - | - | - | -   | (10)    | (10)    | 121    | 74     | 78     |
| Municipal Services                               | -  | 10,660 | 10,660 | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 10,660 | 11,235 | 11,842 |
| Servitudes and Land Surveys                      |    | 37     | 37     | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 37     | 39     | 41     |
| Signage  |    | 190    | 277    | - | - | - | -   | (2)     | (2)     | 275    | 161    | 169    |
| Skills Development Fund Levy                     |    | 1,069  | 1,085  | - | - | - | -   | 1       | 1       | 1,086  | 1,126  | 1,185  |
| Travel Agency and Visa's                         |    | 66     | 73     | - | - | - | -   | (16)    | (16)    | 58     | 69     | 72     |
| Travel and Subsistence                           |    | 2,306  | 2,192  | - | - | - | -   | (469)   | (469)   | 1,723  | 2,430  | 2,552  |
| Uniform and Protective Clothing                  |    | 724    | 710    | - | - | - | -   | (40)    | (40)    | 670    | 762    | 799    |
| Vehicle Tracking                                 |    | 213    | 225    | - | - | - | -   | 12      | 12      | 237    | 224    | 235    |
| Workmen's Compensation Fund                      |    | 833    | 833    | - | - | - | -   | -       | -       | 833    | 878    | 925    |
| Total Other Expenditure                          | 1  | 35,409 | 35,040 | - | - | - | -   | (1,234) | (1,234) | 33,806 | 37,271 | 39,243 |
|  |    |        |        |   |   |   |     |         |         |        |        |        |
| Repairs and Maintenance                          | 14 |        |        |   |   |   |     |         |         |        |        |        |
| Employee related costs                           |    | 13,933 | 14,290 | - | - | - | -   | 5       | 5       | 14,295 | 15,009 | 16,163 |
| Other materials                                  |    | 4,015  | 4,270  | - | - | - | -   | (247)   | (247)   | 4,023  | 4,239  | 4,459  |
| Contracted Services                              |    | 4,614  | 4,399  | - | - | - | -   | (225)   | (225)   | 4,173  | 4,863  | 5,122  |
| Other Expenditure                                |    | 2,160  | 2,184  | - | - | - | -   | 18      | 18      | 2,202  | 2,270  | 2,381  |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure        | 15 | 24,722 | 25,142 | - | - | - | -   | (449)   | (449)   | 24,693 | 26,381 | 28,125 |

#### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 29/05/2020

|   |     |                    |                        |                      | Bu                         | lget Year 201            | 9/20                       |                                       |                         |                          | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21             | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description                                     | Ref | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>4 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>5 | Multi-year<br>capital<br>6 | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>7 | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>8 | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>9                | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>10 | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>11 | Adjusted<br>Budget                    | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| R thousands                                     |     | A                  | A1                     | В                    | c                          | D                        | E                          | F                                     | G                       | н                        |                                       |                           |
| ASSETS  |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |                          | +                                     |                           |
| Call investment deposits                        |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Call deposits                                   |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Other current investments                       |     | _                  | _                      | -                    | -                          | _                        | _                          | _                                     | -                       | _                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Total Call investment deposits                  | 1   | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Consumer debtors                                |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Consumer debtors                                |     | 121,948            | 131,933                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 11,187                                | 11,187                  | 143,120                  | 154,358                               | 166,285                   |
| Less: provision for debt impairment             |     | 39,861             | 57,854                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 7,029                                 | 7,029                   | 64,883                   | 75,772                                | 87,313                    |
| Total Consumer debtors                          | 1   | 82,087             | 74,078                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 4,158                                 | 4,158                   | 78,236                   | 78,586                                | 78,971                    |
| Debt impairment provision                       |     | ,                  | ,                      |                      |                            |                          |                            | .,                                    | .,                      | ,=                       |                                       | ,                         |
| Balance at the beginning of the year            |     | 29,587             | 46,038                 | -                    | -                          | _                        | -                          | _                                     | -                       | 46,038                   | 64,883                                | 75,772                    |
| Contributions to the provision                  |     | 10,274             | 11,816                 | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | 7,029                                 | 7,029                   | 18,845                   | 10,889                                | 11,541                    |
| Bad debts written off                           |     | _                  | _                      | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                                     | -                       |                          | _                                     | _                         |
| Balance at end of year                          |     | 39,861             | 57,854                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | 7,029                                 | 7,029                   | 64,883                   | 75,772                                | 87,313                    |
| Property, plant & equipment                     |     | ,                  | ,                      |                      |                            |                          |                            | .,                                    | .,                      | .,                       |                                       | ,                         |
| PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)    |     | 621,216            | 602,653                | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (3,499)                               | (3,499)                 | 599,154                  | 641,449                               | 684,762                   |
| Leases recognised as PPE                        | 2   | -                  |                        | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | (0,100)                               | (0,100)                 |                          | _                                     | -                         |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                  | ~   | 216,817            | 203,372                | _                    | _                          | _                        | _                          | _                                     | _                       | 203,372                  | 227,257                               | 252,425                   |
| Total Property, plant & equipment               | 1   | 404,399            | 399,281                | -                    | -                          | _                        | -                          | (3,499)                               | (3,499)                 | 395,782                  | 414,193                               | 432,338                   |
|   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            | (0,100)                               | (0,100)                 |                          | 1,                                    | .02,000                   |
| LIABILITIES                                     |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Current liabilities - Borrowing                 |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Short term loans (other than bank ov erdraft)   |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities        |     | 5,702              | 5,145                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 5,145                    | 5,289                                 | 5,955                     |
| Total Current liabilities - Borrowing           |     | 5,702              | 5,145                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 5,145                    | 5,289                                 | 5,955                     |
| Trade and other payables                        |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Trade Payables                                  | 12  | 25,249             | 16,051                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 16,051                   | 16,051                                | 16,051                    |
| Total Trade and other payables                  | 1   | 25,249             | 16,051                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 16,051                   | 16,051                                | 16,051                    |
| Non current liabilities - Borrowing             |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Borrowing                                       | 3   | 53,765             | 54,942                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                                  | (19)                    | 54,923                   | 53,377                                | 53,765                    |
| Finance leases (including PPP asset element)    |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing       |     | 53,765             | 54,942                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (19)                                  | (19)                    | 54,923                   | 53,377                                | 53,765                    |
| Provisions - non current                        |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Retirement benefits                             |     | 42,591             | 36,101                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 36,101                   | 40,516                                | 45,251                    |
| List other major items                          |     |                    | -                      |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Refuse landfill site rehabilitation             |     | 71,785             | 65,278                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 65,278                   | 68,227                                | 71,335                    |
| Long-Service Awards                             |     | 5,413              | 5,262                  | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 5,262                    | 5,305                                 | 5,404                     |
| Other   |     | -                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          |                                       | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Total Provisions - non current                  |     | 119,789            | 106,642                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 106,642                  | 114,049                               | 121,991                   |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS                           |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)                   |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          |                            |                                       |                         |                          |                                       |                           |
| Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance |     | 319,701            | 327,407                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 327,407                  | 326,064                               | 323,109                   |
| Appropriations to Reserves                      |     | (29,794)           | (29,794)               | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | (29,794                  | (27,866)                              | (27,866)                  |
| Transfers from Reserves                         |     | 20,596             | 20,596                 | -                    | -                          | _                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 20,596                   | 20,505                                | 18,577                    |
| Depreciation offsets                            |     | _                  | -                      | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | _                                     | -                       | -                        | -                                     | -                         |
| Other adjustments                               |     | 15,963             | 15,997                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                               | (8,143)                 | 7,854                    | 4,406                                 | 5,666                     |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)                   | 1   | 326,466            | 334,206                | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | (8,143)                               | (8,143)                 | 326,064                  | 323,109                               | 319,486                   |
| Reserves  |     |                    |                        |                      |                            |                          | [                          |                                       |                         |                          | 1                                     |                           |
| Housing Development Fund                        |     | 304                | 261                    | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 261                      | 261                                   | 261                       |
| Capital replacement                             |     | 41,498             | 40,046                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | _                                     | -                       | 40,046                   | 47,407                                | 56,695                    |
| Total Reserves                                  | 2   | 41,801             | 40,307                 | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                          | -                                     | -                       | 40,307                   | 47,667                                | 56,956                    |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY                   | 2   | 368,267            | 374,513                | -                    | -                          | -                        | _                          | (8,143)                               | (8,143)                 | 366,370                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 376,442                   |

| WC013 Bergrivier - | Supporting Table SB3 A | djustments to the SDBIP -  | nerformance objecti | VAC - 20/05/2020 |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| WOULD Derginner    | ouppoining rable obs A | ajuatimenta to the obbit - | periormance objecti | VC3 - 23/03/2020 |

|   |                     |                         |                         |                      | Bu                         | dget Year 201            | 9/20                       |                        |                        |                         | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description   | Unit of measurement | Original<br>Budget<br>A | Prior<br>Adjusted<br>A1 | Accum.<br>Funds<br>B | Multi-year<br>capital<br>C | Unfore.<br>Unavoid.<br>D | Nat. or<br>Prov. Govt<br>E | Other<br>Adjusts.<br>F | Total<br>Adjusts.<br>G | Adjusted<br>Budget<br>H | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Function 1 - Municipal Managers Office                                |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 1 -Municipal Managers                                    |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Quarterly leadership development initiatives                          |                     | 4.00                    | 4.00                    |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 2 - Strategic Services                                   |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Client Services Survey  |                     | 1.00                    | 1.00                    |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 3 - Internal Audit                                       |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Approved Risk Based Audit Plan  |                     | 1.00                    | 1.00                    |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Vote 2 -Finance   |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Function 1 -Director Finance  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 1 - Revenue  |                     | 09.09/                  | 09.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        | 0                       |                           |                           |
| Improve debtor management and revenue                                 |                     | 98.0%                   | 98.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 2 - Expenditure Implement a centralised SCM system by 30 |                     | 100.0%                  | 100.0%                  |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Sub-function 3 - Budget and Treasury                                  |                     | 100.0 %                 | 100.076                 |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Submit Section 71 Report by 10th working day of                       |                     | 12.00                   | 12.00                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Vote 3 -Corporate Services  |                     | 12.00                   | 12.00                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Function 1 - Director Corporate Services                              |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | _                       |                           | _                         |
| Sub-function 1 - Administration                                       |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | -                       | _                         | _                         |
| Implement SITA Report recommendations on                              |                     | 170.00                  | 170.00                  |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 2 - Human Resources                                      |                     | 170.00                  | 170.00                  |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Submit quarterly report on human resource                             |                     | 4.00                    | 4.00                    |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 3 -Planning and  |                     | 4.00                    | 4.00                    |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | _                       | _                         | _                         |
| Compile Zoning Scheme By-law  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Vote 4 -Technical Services  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | -                       | _                         | _                         |
| Function 2 - Director Technical Services                              |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 1 -Water   |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | _                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Restrict annual water losses to 10%                                   |                     | 10.0%                   | 10.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 2 - Electricity  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Restrict annual electricity losses to 10%                             |                     | 10.0%                   | 10.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 3 - Roads  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Fully utilise conditional road maintenance                            |                     | 100.0%                  | 100.0%                  |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        |                        |                         |                           |                           |
| Sub-function 4 - Waste management                                     |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Reduce the volume of household waste                                  |                     | 15.0%                   | 15.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 5 - Project management                                   |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Expenditure on MIG Funding  |                     | 100.0%                  | 100.0%                  |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Vote 5 -Community Services  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Function 2 - Director Community Services                              |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Sub-function 1 -Traffic Services                                      |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Collect 95% of budgeted income by 30 June                             |                     | 95.0%                   | 95.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 2 - Fire Fighting  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Fire Safety compliance inspections                                    |                     | 24.00                   | 24.00                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 3 - Housing  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Monthly maintenance of the housing waiting list                       |                     | 12.00                   | 12.00                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 4 - Libraries  |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| 95% spent of the library grant by 30 June 2019 in                     |                     | 95.0%                   | 95.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| Sub-function 5 - Community Facilities                                 |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |
| Spend 95% of the Capital budget by 30 June                            |                     | 95.0%                   | 95.0%                   |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         |
| And so on for the rest of the Votes                                   |                     |                         |                         |                      |                            |                          |                            |                        | -                      | -                       | -                         | -                         |

| WC012 Borgrivier - Supporting | g Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmar | ke 20/05/2020   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| woors bergrivier - Supporting | a rable 3 b4 Aujustments to budgeted performance mulcators and benchman | KS - 29/03/2020 |

| Description of financial indicator  | Basis of calculation  | 2016/17            | 2017/18            | 2018/19            | Bud                | dget Year 2019    | 9/20               | Budget Year<br>+1 2020/21 | Budget Year<br>+2 2021/22 |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |   | Audited<br>Outcome | Audited<br>Outcome | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget | Prior<br>Adjusted | Adjusted<br>Budget | Adjusted<br>Budget        | Adjusted<br>Budget        |
| Borrowing Management  |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Credit Rating   | Short term/long term rating   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure  | Interest & Principal Paid /Operating<br>Expenditure                           | 6.0%               | 6.0%               | 5.4%               | 5.1%               | 5.4%              | 5.3%               | 5.2%                      | 5.2%                      |
| Capital Charges to Own Revenue  | Finance charges & Repayment of<br>borrowing /Own Revenue                      | 6.8%               | 7.0%               | 6.8%               | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%               | 0.0%                      | 0.0%                      |
| Borrow ed funding of 'ow n' capital expenditure                                 | Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl.<br>transfers and grants                   | 38.6%              | 41.8%              | 28.9%              | 24.1%              | 25.8%             | 22.7%              | 17.6%                     | 15.9%                     |
| Safety of Capital   | transiers and grants  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Gearing   | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds &  | 280.0%             | 203.4%             | 164.4%             | 128.6%             | 136.3%            | 136.3%             | 112.0%                    | 94.4%                     |
| inidite   | Reserves  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Liquidity<br>Current Ratio  | Current assets/current liabilities  | 47.4%              | 46.4%              | 375.9%             | 355.5%             | 399.9%            | 388.0%             | 363.7%                    | 346.9%                    |
|   |   |                    |                    |                    |                    | 399.9%<br>399.9%  |                    | 0.0%                      | 0.0%                      |
| Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors   | Current assets/current liabilities less                                       | 0.0%               | 0.0%               | 375.9%             | 355.5%             | 399.9%            | 0.0%               | 0.0%                      | 0.076                     |
| Liquidity Ratio   | debtors > 90 day s/current liabilities<br>Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities | 161.7%             | 174.0%             | 171.2%             | 1.6                | 1.8               | 1.6                | 1.4                       | 1.3                       |
| Revenue Management  |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment<br>Level %)                             | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths<br>Billing                                | 98.6%              | 97.3%              | 96.0%              | 96.0%              | 96.0%             | 96.0%              | 96.0%                     | 96.0%                     |
| Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepay er & Other revenue) |   | 97.3%              | 94.1%              | 96.0%              | 96.0%              | 96.0%             | 96.0%              | 96.0%                     | 96.0%                     |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue  | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual<br>Revenue                                | 27.8%              | 30.0%              | 27.2%              | 24.2%              | 21.4%             | 22.8%              | 23.0%                     | 21.6%                     |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered  | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total<br>Debtors > 12 Months Old                  |                    |                    |                    | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 0.0%               | 0.0%                      | 0.0%                      |
| Creditors Management  |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Creditors System Efficiency   | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Creditors to Cash and Investments   |   | 39.8%              | 28.2%              | 33.0%              | 34.6%              | 22.8%             | 26.1%              | 29.5%                     | 31.0%                     |
| Other Indicators  |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
|   | Total Volume Losses (kW)  | 7.457              | 7 704              | 0.700              | 7 000              | 7 000             | 7 000              | 0.040                     | 0.040                     |
| Electricity Distribution Losses (2)   | Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)  | 7,157<br>6,465     | 7,704<br>6,959     | 6,729<br>6,325     | 7,920<br>7,871     | 7,920<br>7,871    | 7,920<br>7,871     | 8,312<br>7,793            | 8,312<br>7,793            |
|   | % Volume (units purchased and<br>generated less units sold)/units             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
|   | purchased and generated   | 0.000/             | 0.059/             | 100/               | 440/               | 440/              | 110/               | 109/                      | 100/                      |
|   |   | 8.92%              | 9.65%              | 10%                | 11%                | 11%               | 11%                | 10%                       | 10%                       |
| Water Distribution Losses (2)   | Total Volume Losses (kl)  | 258                | 120                | 140                | 134                | 134               | 134                | 139                       | 141                       |
|   | Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)<br>% Volume (units purchased and             | 1,290              | 636                | 649                | 636                | 636               | 636                | 639                       | 646                       |
|   | generated less units sold)/units  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
|   | purchased and generated   | 9.93%              | 6.98%              | 8.13%              | 7.80%              | 7.80%             | 7.80%              | 1                         | 1                         |
| Employ ee costs   | Employee costs/(Total Revenue -<br>capital revenue)                           | 36.4%              | 35.7%              | 37.7%              | 36.4%              | 35.3%             | 35.7%              | 38.1%                     | 38.4%                     |
| Remuneration  | Total remuneration/(Total Revenue -<br>capital revenue)                       | 38.5%              | 37.6%              |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| Repairs & Maintenance   | R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)                                 | 2.5%               | 3.0%               |                    | 6.7%               | 6.6%              | 6.5%               | 7.0%                      | 7.0%                      |
| Finance charges & Depreciation  | FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)  | 11.1%              | 11.3%              | 11.3%              | 10.1%              | 10.0%             | 10.2%              | 10.4%                     | 10.3%                     |
|   |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| DP regulation financial viability indicators<br>i. Debt coverage                | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating<br>Grants)/Debt service payments due     | 22.2               | 21.7               | 18.5               | 1475.1%            | 1544.1%           | 1515.4%            | 1475.2%                   | 1566.9%                   |
|   | within financial year)  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                           |                           |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue  | Total outstanding service debtors/annual<br>revenue received for services     | 35.7%              | 37.2%              | 41.4%              | 22.3%              | 19.4%             | 20.7%              | 20.9%                     | 19.7%                     |
| iii. Cost coverage  | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly<br>fix ed operational expenditure      | 3.8                | 4.3                | 3.9                | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                       | 0.0                       |

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting | Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, eco    | nomic and demographic statistics and as    | sumptions - 29/05/2020 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Toolo Derginier - Oupporting  | Table Obo Aujustilientis Duuget - Social, eco | should all a demographic statistics and as | 5umption3 - 25/05/2020 |

| WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB5 Adjust  | ments B | uuyei - social, | economic an | u uemograpi  |         |              |              |              | 0040/00 ** | diana Tana D  |         |
|---|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------|
|   |         |                 |             |              | 2016/17 | 2017/18      | 2018/19      | Budget Year  |            |               |         |
|   |         |                 |             |              |         |              |              | 2019/20      | Expe       | nditure Frame | work    |
| Description of economic indicator   |         | 2001 Census     | 2007 Survey | 2011 Census  |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
|   |         | 2001 0011040    | 2001 00.109 | 2011 0011040 |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
|   |         |                 |             |              | Outcome | Outcome      | Outcome      | Original     | Outcome    | Outcome       | Outcome |
|   | Ref.    |                 |             |              |         |              |              | Budget       |            |               |         |
| Demographics  | 1       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Population  |         |                 |             |              |         | 46           | 67           | 67           |            |               |         |
| Females aged 5 - 14   |         |                 |             |              |         | 4            | 5            | 5            |            |               |         |
| Males aged 5 - 14   |         |                 |             |              |         | 4            | 5            | 5            |            |               |         |
| Females aged 15 - 34  |         |                 |             |              |         | 8            | 11           | 11           |            |               |         |
| Males aged 15 - 34  | 1       |                 |             |              |         | 9            | 11           | 11           |            |               |         |
| Unemployment  | Ļ       |                 |             |              |         | 2            | 2            | 2            |            |               |         |
| Monthly Household income ( no. of households)   | 1, 12   |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| None  |         |                 |             |              |         | 239          | 1,793        | 1,793        |            |               |         |
| R1 - R1 600   |         |                 |             |              |         | 15,083       | 286          | 286          |            |               |         |
| R1 601 - R3 200   | 1       |                 |             |              |         | 1,891        |              |              |            |               |         |
| R3 201 - R6 400   |         |                 |             |              |         | 1,641        |              |              |            |               |         |
| R6 401 - R12 800  |         |                 |             |              |         | 690          | 362          | 362          |            |               |         |
| R12 801 - R25 600   |         |                 |             |              |         | 171          | 2,613        | 2,613        |            |               |         |
| R25 601 - R51 200   |         |                 |             |              |         | 57           | 4,272        | 4,272        |            |               |         |
| R52 201 - R102 400  |         |                 |             |              |         | 31           | 4,158        | 4,158        |            |               |         |
| R102 401 - R204 800   | 1       |                 |             |              |         | 14           | 2,670        | 2,670        |            |               |         |
| R204 801 - R409 600   |         |                 |             |              |         | 9            | 1,736        | 1,736        |            |               |         |
| R409 601 - R819 200<br>> R819 200   |         |                 |             |              |         | -            | 858<br>305   | 858          |            |               |         |
| > R619 200  |         |                 |             |              |         | -            | 305          | 305          |            |               |         |
|   |         |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Poverty profiles (no. of households)  | L       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| < R2 060 per household per month  | 13      |                 |             |              |         | 1170.00      | 1716.48      | 1716.48      |            |               |         |
| Insert description  | 2       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Household/demographics (000)  |         |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Number of people in municipal area  |         |                 |             |              |         | 46<br>11     | 67           | 67           |            |               |         |
| Number of poor people in municipal area   |         |                 |             |              |         | 11           | 6<br>19      | 6<br>19      |            |               |         |
| Number of households in municipal area  |         |                 |             |              |         | 1            | 2            | 2            |            |               |         |
| Number of poor households in municipal area<br>Definition of poor household (R per month) |         |                 |             |              |         | 0-R800       | 2            | 2            |            |               |         |
|   |         |                 |             |              |         | 011000       |              |              |            |               |         |
| Housing statistics  | 3       |                 |             |              |         | 40 707       | 40 707       | 40 707       |            |               |         |
| Formal<br>Informal  |         |                 |             |              |         | 10,737<br>29 | 10,737<br>29 | 10,737<br>29 |            |               |         |
| Total number of households  |         | -               | -           | -            | -       | 10,766       | 10,766       | 10,766       | -          |               |         |
| Dwellings provided by municipality  | 4       |                 |             |              |         | 10,100       | 10,100       | 10,100       |            |               |         |
| Dwellings provided by province/s  |         |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Dwellings provided by private sector  | 5       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Total new housing dwellings   | Į       | -               | -           | -            | -       | -            | -            | -            | -          |               |         |
| Economic  | 6       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)  | -       |                 |             |              |         |              | 5.3%         |              |            |               |         |
| Interest rate - borrow ing  | 1       |                 |             |              |         |              | 10.3%        |              |            |               |         |
| Interest rate - investment  | I       |                 |             |              |         |              | 7.5%         |              |            |               |         |
| Remuneration increases  | 1       |                 |             |              |         |              | 7.4%         |              |            |               |         |
| Consumption grow th (electricity)   |         |                 |             |              |         |              | 0.0%         |              |            |               |         |
| Consumption grow th (water)   |         |                 |             |              |         |              | 0.0%         |              |            |               |         |
|   | - I     |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Collection rates  | 7       |                 |             |              |         |              |              |              |            |               |         |
| Property tax/service charges  | 1       |                 |             | %            | %       | %            | 96.5%        | %            | %          |               |         |
| Rental of facilities & equipment  | 1       |                 |             | %            | %       | %            | 100.0%       | %            | %          |               |         |
| Interest - external investments   | 1       |                 |             | %            | %       | %            | 100.0%       | %            | %          |               |         |
| Interest - debtors  | 1       |                 |             | %<br>%       | %<br>%  | %<br>%       | %            | %<br>%       | %<br>%     |               |         |
| Revenue from agency services  |         |                 |             | 70           | 70      | 70           | 70           | 70           | 70         |               |         |

| Function                                 | Project Description   | Туре     | Ward Location |          | d Expenditure                              | Framework |          |   |              |
|--|---|----------|---------------|----------|--|-----------|----------|---|--------------|
|  |   |          |               |          | Budget Year 2019/20 Budget Year +1 2020/21 |           |          | Budget Yea                              | r +2 2021/22 |
|  |   |          |               | Original | Adjusted                                   | Original  | Adjusted | Original                                | Adjusted     |
| R thousands                              |   |          |               | Budget   | Budget                                     | Budget    | Budget   | Budget                                  | Budget       |
| Parent municipality:                     |   |          |               |          |  | -         |          | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | , j          |
| 1.1 - Mayor and Council                  | Furniture and equipment - MM Office                                 | New      | Admin         | 11       | 17   | 10        | 10       | -                                       | -            |
| 1.1 - Mayor and Council                  | Diverse office furniture and equipment                              | Renew al | Admin         | 50       | 50   | 20        | 20       | 20                                      | 2            |
| 1.2 - Municipal Manager                  | Corel Draw Graphics Suite 2018 (Software)                           | New      | 1             | 20       | 14   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 1 Project  | New      | 1             | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Furniture and equipment   | New      | Admin         | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 2 Project  | New      | 2             | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 5 Project  | New      | 5             | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 6 Project  | New      | 6             | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 3 Project  | New      | 3             | 10       | 11   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 4 Project  | New      | 4             | 10       | 13   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Furniture and equipment   | New      | Admin         | 25       | 25   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 1.3 - Economic Development/Planning      | Ward Committee 7 Project  | New      | 7             | 35       | 35   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 2.1 - Finance                            | Furniture & Equipment - Finance                                     | Renew al | Admin         | 20       | 20   | 20        | 20       | -                                       | -            |
| 2.1 - Finance                            | Vehicle   | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 140       | 140      | -                                       | -            |
| 2.1 - Finance                            | Vesta - Phoenix   | New      | Admin         | 652      | 236  | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Printer/Scanner (Colour A4/A3) (Planning)                           | New      | 3             | 5        | 3  | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Public Launch Site Boom Gate and Fence DKB (Environmental)          | New      | 6,7           | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Public Lauch Site Parking Bay Allocation DKB(Environmental)         | New      | 6,7           | 10       | 10   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Felt Notice/Info Board + File Cabinets (Planning)                   | New      | 3             | 32       | 32   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Coastal Protection (By-Law Implementation) (Environmental)          | New      | 6,7           | 50       | 50   | 50        | 50       | 50                                      | ŧ            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Regional Socio Projects (Piketberg)                                 | New      | 3-4           | 2,000    | 2,400                                      | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.1 - Planning and Development           | Regional Socio Projects (Porterville)                               | New      | 1-2           | 2,500    | 2,100                                      | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.2 - Human Resources                    | Portable Meeting Recorder   | New      | Admin         | 30       | 18   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.2 - Human Resources                    | Furniture & Equipment - Human Resources                             | Renew al | Admin         | 30       | 30   | 30        | 30       | 30                                      | 3            |
| 3.2 - Human Resources                    | Electronic Filing System  | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 150       | 150      | -                                       | -            |
| 3.2 - Human Resources                    | Computers for Training  | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 150       | 150      | -                                       | -            |
| 3.3 - Information Technology             | IT Equipment (Move to Community Services)                           | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 110       | 110      | -                                       | -            |
| 3.3 - Information Technology             | IMIS : Upgrade from version 6 to 7                                  | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 250       | 250      | 100                                     | 1(           |
| 3.3 - Information Technology             | Installation of fire suppression system in archives and server room | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 450       | 450      | -                                       |              |
| 3.3 - Information Technology             | Replacement of computers  | Renew al | Admin         | 250      | 294  | 250       | 250      | 250                                     | 2            |
| 3.3 - Information Technology             | IT System Upgrade (Enhancement of IT system : Business continuity)  | New      | Admin         | 640      | 591  | 500       | 500      | 500                                     | 5            |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Suppo | Furniture & Equipment - Corporate Services                          | Renew al | Admin         | 30       | 25   | 20        | 20       | 20                                      |              |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Suppo | Furniture and equipment - Director Corporate Services               | New      | Admin         | 40       | 65   | 35        | 35       | 35                                      |              |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Suppo | Photocopier machine for new office building                         | New      | Admin         | 150      | 96   | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Suppo | Recording equipment for committee room                              | New      | Admin         | -        | -  | 160       | 160      | -                                       | -            |
| 3.4 - Administrative and Corporate Suppo | Sedan Vehicle   | New      | Admin         | 190      | 222  | -         | -        | -                                       | -            |
| 4.1 - Building Control                   | Furniture & Equipment - Building Control                            | New      | 1-7           | 8        | 8  | -         | -        | -                                       |              |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Furniture & Equipment - Water                                       | New      | 1-7           | 10       | 10   | 10        | 10       | 12                                      |              |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Tools   | New      | 1-7           | 25       | 25   | 25        | 25       | 25                                      |              |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Replace Mains from Source   | Renew al | 5             | -        | -  | 100       | 100      | 100                                     | 1(           |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Water Renew als   | Renew al | 1-7           | 70       | 70   | 100       | 100      | 125                                     | 1:           |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Replace asbestos pipes and valves                                   | Upgrade  | 1-7           | -        | -  | 150       | 150      | 150                                     | 1            |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Soft Starters Monte Bertha  | Upgrade  | 2             | -        | _  | _         | _        | 300                                     | 3            |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Refurbish Water Towers  | Upgrade  | 6-7           | -        | -  | -         | -        | 500                                     | 50           |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Pumps (standby)   | Renewal  | 1-7           | 180      | 120  | 200       | 200      | 200                                     | 20           |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution                | Py p Verv angingsprogram  | Upgrade  | 1-7           | -        | -  | 300       | 300      | 300                                     | 30           |

### WC013 Bergrivier - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 29/05/2020

| 4.10 - Water Distribution | Replace water meters   | Renewal             | 1-7        | 180      | 180      | 200      | 200      | 250        | 250        |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| 4.10 - Water Distribution | Replace redundant meters   | Renew al            | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 220      | 220      | 250      | 250      | 250        | 250        |
| 4.10 - Water Distribution | Water conservation demand management intervention  | Renew al            | 1-7        | 4,010    | 910      | 150      | 150      | 150        | 150        |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment    | Purchase new borehole pumps  | Renew al            | 6          | 50       | 45       | -        | -        | -          | -          |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment    | Dam Safety Reports   | Upgrade             | 1-2-5      | -        | -        | -        | -        | 90         | 90         |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment    | Telemetery: Water  | Renew al            | 1-7        | 100      | 100      | 120      | 120      | 120        | 120        |
| 4.11 - Water Treatment    | Security at Reservoir/Pump Stations  | New                 | 1-7        | 150      | 130      | 200      | 200      | 250        | 250        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Munisipale Dienste Ontwikkeling  | New                 | 1-7        | 1        | 1        | -        | -        | -          | -          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Hardening of Pavements - Walking Routes (RH)   | Upgrade             | Whole      | -        | 50       | -        | -        | -          | -          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Furniture & Equipment - Roads  | New                 | 1-7        | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10         | 10         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Concrete Mix er  | New                 | 1-7        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 50         | 50         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Transport Trailers Multi Purpose   | New                 | 1-7        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 70         | 70         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Tracking Devices   | New                 | 1-7        | -        | -        | 50       | 50       | 50         | 50         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Street name curb stones  | Renew al            | 1-7        | -        | -        | 50       | 50       | 50         | 50         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Bus Route  | New                 | 5          | -        | -        | -        | -        | 100        | 100        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Traffic calming measures (Speed bumps) Bring Traffic   | New                 | 1-7        | 249      | 133      | -        | -        | -          | -          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Cement ditches in Aurora   | New                 | 6          | 60       | 76       | 80       | 80       | 80         | 80         |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Tools  | New                 | 1-7        | 80       | 80       | 100      | 100      | 100        | 100        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Construction of Roads  | Upgrade             | 1-7        | -        | _        | _        | -        | 500        | 500        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Harden pavements (Wyk 3 & 4)   | Upgrade             | 3,4        | 200      | 200      | 200      | 200      | 250        | 250        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Construction/Design of roads   | Upgrade             | 5          | 200      | 17       | 300      | 300      | 400        | 400        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Construction/Design of roads   | Upgrade             | 6          | 200      | 35       | 300      | 300      | 400        | 400        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Construction of roads: RDP Houses  | Upgrade             | 4-6        | 300      | 300      | 300      | 300      | 300        | 300        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Reseal Voortrekker Road  | Renew al            | 7          | -        | _        | 500      | 500      | 500        | 500        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 5          | 1,304    | 1,130    | _        | _        | _          | _          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Pave sidewalks (PV - 200 & VD - 200)   | Upgrade             | 1,2,6,7    | 400      | 400      | 450      | 450      | 500        | 500        |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 3,4        | _        | _        | 1,815    | 1,815    |            | _          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Aankoop van Veeldoelige Watertrok  | New                 | 3.4        | 900      | 960      | 900      | 900      | _          | _          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 6-7        | _        | _        | 2.934    | 2.934    | _          | _          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 5          | 869      | 2,977    | 1,304    | 1,304    |            | _          |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade Sidewalks (Bergrivier)   | Upgrade             | 1-7        | -        | _,011    | .,       | -        | 3,230      | 3,230      |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 1.2        | _        | _        | 1,530    | 1,530    | 2,125      | 2,125      |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Upgrade of roads and stormwater  | Upgrade             | 6          | 1.130    | 2,752    | 1,000    | -        | 2,120      | 2,120      |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Voertuigvervanging   | New                 | 1-7        | 1,750    | 1,750    | 1,500    | 1,500    | 1,500      | 1,500      |
| 4.12 - Roads              | Reseal/Construction of streets   | Upgrade             | 1-7        | 2,000    | 2,000    | 2,200    | 2,200    | 2,400      | 2,400      |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace streetlights - EEDSM   | Upgrade             | 1-7        | 2,000    | 2,000    | 2,200    | -        | 2,400      | 2,400      |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Blackout Projects  | New                 | 1-7        | 1        | 1        | _        | _        |            | _          |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Radios   | New                 | 3-5        | 49       | 49       |          | _        |            |            |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Radios   | New                 | 6-7        |          | -        | 80       | 80       | _          | _          |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Radios   | New                 | 6-7        |          | _        | 80       | 80       |            |            |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | High tension circuit breakers  | Renewal             | 1,2        |          | _        | 50       | 50       | 60         | 60         |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Larger HT Switches - standby battery cell  | Upgrade             | 6.7        |          |          |          | -        | 120        | 120        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | High tension pole replacements   | Renewal             | 1,2        |          |          | 80       | 80       | 80         | 80         |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Bulk meter replacement   | Renewal             | 1,2        | - 60     | -<br>60  | 80       | 80       | 90         | 90         |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Furniture & Equipment - Electricity  | New                 | 1,2        | 60       | 100      | 80       | 80       | 90         | 90         |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Network Renewals (CRR)   | 1                   | 1-7        | 00       | 600      | -        | -        | 90         | 90         |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Install mini - sub for increased demand Basson str Res area P/V  | Upgrade             | 1          | _        | -        | _        | _        | 400        | 400        |
|                           | 5 Contract of the second s | Upgrade<br>Renew al | 3          | -<br>400 | 400      | _        | _        | 400        | 400        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace Switchgear C/O Lang and Kloofstreet P{/B   | Renewal             | 3 4        | 1        |          |          |          | -<br>500   | 500        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace Switchgear Peperstreet Sstation P/B and Minisub  |                     |            | -        | -        | -        | -        |            | 500<br>600 |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace swithgear at Meuseum sub Porterville   | Renew al            | 1<br>6.7   | -        | -<br>340 | -<br>400 | -<br>400 | 600<br>500 |            |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Mid block lines  | Upgrade             | 17         | 340      |          |          |          |            | 500        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace Dwarskerbos O/H lines with Cable   | Renew al            | 6          | 600      | 600      | 700      | 700      | 800        | 800        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replace O/H feeder to Monte Bertha   | Renew al            | 2          | 600      | 600      | 700      | 700      | 950        | 950        |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Network Renewals   | Upgrade             | 1-7        | 750      | 150      | 1,100    | 1,100    | 1,000      | 1,000      |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | Replacing conventional electricity meters with prepaid   | Upgrade             | 1-7        | 750      | 750      | 900      | 900      | 1,000      | 1,000      |
| 4.13 - Electricity        | VD Bulk Upgrading switching station and feeders  | Renewal             | 6,7        | 5,217    | 5,217    | 4,348    | 4,348    | 4,348      | 4,348      |
| 4.14 - Street Lighting    | Meter streetlights   | New                 | 1-7        | 30       | 30       | 40       | 40       | -          | -          |
| 4.14 - Street Lighting    | Replace street lights  | Upgrade             | 1-7        | 140      | 140      | 200      | 200      | -          | -          |

| 4.3 - Property Services            | Furniture & Equipment - Council Property                     | New      | 1-7        | 4        | 4        | 4     | 4     | 5        | 5     |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Tools  | New      | 1-7        | 8        | 8        | 10    | 10    | 10       | 10    |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Replace fence - commonage                                    | Renewal  | 1,2        | _        | _        | 50    | 50    | 50       | 50    |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Air conditioners - offices                                   | Renewal  | 1-7        | 30       | 53       | 50    | 50    | 50       | 50    |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Generator at municipal office                                | New      | 1-2        | 200      | 200      | - 50  | -     |          | -     |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Municipal Buildings (including Architectural)                | New      | 1-7        |          | 600      | _     | _     |          |       |
|                                    | , , , , ,  | New      | 6-7        | _        | - 000    | 300   | 300   | -        | -     |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Generator at municipal office                                | 1        | 1-7        |          |          | 150   | 150   | -        | 175   |
| 4.3 - Property Services            | Security at municipal buildings                              | New      | 1-7<br>1-7 | 125<br>6 | 102<br>6 | 6     | 150   | 175<br>8 |       |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Furniture & Equipment - Refuse Removal                       | New      |            |          |          |       | -     |          | 8     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Tools  | New      | 1-7        | 6        | 6        | 6     | 6     | 8        | 8     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Heist op den Berg Visual Awareness Campaign                  | New      | 17         | -        | 50       | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Refuse carts   | New      | 1-7        | -        | -        | 16    | 16    | 18       | 18    |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Refuse Bins and stands                                       | Renewal  | 1-7        | 30       | 30       | 40    | 40    | 40       | 40    |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Trailers x2  | New      | 3-5        | 85       | 75       | 90    | 90    | -        | -     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Enlarge recycling building (VD/PB)                           | Upgrade  | 3-7        | 400      | 400      | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Fence at Transfer Station                                    | New      | 6,7        | 250      | 250      | 250   | 250   |          | -     |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Establish composting facility (VD/PB)                        | New      | 3-7        | 200      | 200      | 300   | 300   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Replace CEX 1592   | Renewal  | 1-2-5      | -        | -        | -     | -     | 900      | 900   |
| 4.5 - Solid Waste Removal          | Collection Points SW (BR)                                    | New      | 1-7        | -        | -        | -     | -     | 5,409    | 5,409 |
| 4.6 - Street Cleaning              | Mechanical Brooms  | New      | 3-5        | -        | -        | -     | -     | 220      | 220   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Furniture & Equipment - Sew erage                            | New      | 1-7        | 8        | 8        | 8     | 8     | 10       | 10    |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Tools  | New      | 1-7        | 15       | 35       | 20    | 20    | 20       | 20    |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Sew er Renew als   | Renew al | 1-7        | 60       | 60       | 100   | 100   | 120      | 120   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Telemetry  | Renew al | 1-7        | 130      | 110      | 130   | 130   | 150      | 150   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Replace rising mains in pump stations                        | Renew al | 6,7        | -        | -        | 200   | 200   | 220      | 220   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Telemetry at pump stations                                   | Renew al | 6,7        | 150      | 150      | 150   | 150   | 180      | 180   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Sew erage stand by pumps                                     | Renew al | 6,7        | 40       | 40       | 250   | 250   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Fencing Sew er Pump Stations                                 | New      | 6,7        | 150      | 150      | 250   | 250   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | Switchgear and pumps   | Renew al | 6,7        | 200      | 200      | 200   | 200   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | PV Pumpline  | Upgrade  | 1          | 1,646    | 1,237    | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.7 - Sewerage                     | VD Pumpline and Pumpstation                                  | New      | 6          | 4,428    | 1,675    | 4,910 | 4,910 | -        | -     |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Chlorine Scale   | Renew al | 3-7        | 20       | 17       | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Security at WWTW   | New      | 1-7        | -        | -        | 70    | 70    | 80       | 80    |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Inlet Works (Green Drop Requirement)                         | Upgrade  |            | -        | 345      | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Roof at Inlet Works (Green Drop requirements)                | Renew al | 6,7        | -        | -        | 300   | 300   | -        | -     |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Chlorine Contact Channels                                    | New      | 3,4        | -        | -        | 400   | 400   | -        | -     |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Fencing WWTW   | New      | 1-7        | -        | -        | 250   | 250   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.8 - Waste Water Treatment        | Refurbishment and upgrade of WWTW (ow n funding)             | Upgrade  | 1,2        | 2,500    | 3,100    | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Furniture & Equipment - Stormwater Management                | New      | 1-7        | 5        | 5        | 5     | 5     | 6        | 6     |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Low water bridge: Park Street                                | Upgrade  | 1          | 15       | 15       | 15    | 15    | 15       | 15    |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Flood Prevention (116 Houses)                                | New      | 2          | -        | -        | 40    | 40    | 40       | 40    |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Stabilise "Winterv oor" (Flood prevention)                   | Upgrade  | 2          | 35       | 35       | 35    | 35    | 40       | 40    |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Subsurface Drains  | New      | 4          | -        | -        | -     | -     | 150      | 150   |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Construction of storm water channels at low cost houses      | New      | 4          | 290      | 290      | 290   | 290   | 300      | 300   |
| 4.9 - Storm Water Management       | Upgrading of existing stormwater network at low cost housing | Upgrade  | 4          | 2,639    | 2,246    | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Furniture & Equipment - Sport Facilities and Swimming        | New      | 1-7        | 5        | -        | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Tools  | New      | 1-7        | 30       | 23       | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Upgrading of Buildings                                       | Upgrade  | 1-7        | 50       | 107      | 60    | 60    | 80       | 80    |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Opgradering v an krekietv eld                                | New      | 6          | 250      | 250      | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Security Measures  | New      | Admin      | 600      | 428      | -     | -     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Vehicles (PV & VD)   | New      | 1,2,6,7    | 600      | 533      | -     | _     | -        | -     |
| 5.10 - Sports Grounds and Stadiums | Upgrade of New Buildings (Goldsmidt Sportveld)               | Upgrade  | 6          | 300      | 170      | 250   | 250   | 200      | 200   |
| ,                                  | ,                      | 10       | ł          |          |          |       |       |          |       |

| 5.11 - Swimming Pools                | Swimming Pool Repairs (PB)                     | Renew al | 3,4   | -   | -     | -     | -     | 100 | 100 |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 5.11 - Swimming Pools                | Swimming Pool Renewals                         | Renew al | Whole | 50  | 14    | 50    | 50    | 50  | 50  |
| 5.11 - Swimming Pools                | Replace pumps at swimmig pools                 | Renew al | Whole | 40  | 33    | 50    | 50    | 60  | 60  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Sound System for Beach Resorts                 | New      | 6,7   | -   | -     | 30    | 30    | -   | -   |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Marketing Material (Gazebo's)                  | New      | 6,7   | -   | -     | 50    | 50    | -   | -   |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Recreational Equipment (Games)                 | New      | 6,7   | -   | -     | 50    | 50    | 30  | 30  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Paving at ablution facilities at Beach Resorts | Upgrade  | 6,7   | 20  | 17    | 20    | 20    | 50  | 50  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Replace Cupboards of chalets at Beach Resorts  | Upgrade  | 6,7   | -   | -     | 50    | 50    | 50  | 50  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Tools and Equipment                            | New      | Whole | 30  | 28    | 30    | 30    | 50  | 50  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Furniture & Equipment - Resort Halls           | New      | Whole | 50  | -     | 50    | 50    | 50  | 50  |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Furniture & Equipment - Holiday Resorts        | Renew al | 6,7   | 100 | 86    | -     | -     | 250 | 250 |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Upgrading of ablution blocks at resorts        | Upgrade  | 6,7   | -   | -     | -     | -     | 470 | 470 |
| 5.12 - Holiday Resorts               | Vehicles (LDV)                                 | New      | Whole | -   | -     | 700   | 700   | -   | -   |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Vehicles                                       | New      |       | -   | 200   | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Shelv es/Tables/Office furniture for libraries | Renew al | Whole | 100 | 94    | 150   | 150   | -   | _   |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Book Detection System                          | New      | 1     | -   | -     | 250   | 250   | -   | -   |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Airconditioners                                | Renew al | Whole | -   | -     | 150   | 150   | 200 | 200 |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Replacement of photocopiers                    | Renew al | Whole | 100 | 106   | 150   | 150   | 160 | 160 |
| 5.2 - Libraries and Archives         | Upgrading of Noordhoek Library                 | Upgrade  | 6     | 400 | 1,359 | -     | -     | -   | _   |
| 5.3 - Community Halls and Facilities | Cutlery (Community hall)                       | New      | 1-7   | -   | -     | 15    | 15    | -   | -   |
| 5.3 - Community Halls and Facilities | Paving Community Hall                          | New      | 2     | -   | -     | 95    | 95    | 80  | 80  |
| 5.3 - Community Halls and Facilities | Furniture & Equipment Community Hall           | Renew al | 1-7   | 50  | 45    | 90    | 90    | 70  | 70  |
| 5.3 - Community Halls and Facilities | Public Amenities                               | New      | Whole | -   | -     | 300   | 300   | -   | -   |
| 5.3 - Community Halls and Facilities | Upgrading of Community Halls                   | Upgrade  | 1-7   | 100 | 120   | 250   | 250   | 200 | 200 |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Furniture & Equipment - Cemetaries             | New      | 1-7   | 10  | 5     | 10    | 10    | 10  | 10  |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Tools  | New      | 1-7   | 10  | 8     | 10    | 10    | 10  | 10  |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Fence at cemetery                              | New      | 1-7   | 175 | 188   | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Upgrade entrance and parking                   | New      | 1,2   | -   | -     | 215   | 215   | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Gravel access roads - cemetery                 | Renew al | 1,2   | 100 | 100   | 180   | 180   | 100 | 100 |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Ex pansion of Cemetary - PB                    | Upgrade  | 3,4   | 100 | 90    | 150   | 150   | 200 | 200 |
| 5.4 - Cemetaries                     | Toilet & Store - PV                            | New      | 1,2   | 100 | 90    | 250   | 250   | 300 | 300 |
| 5.5 - Housing (Core)                 | Furniture & Equipment - Housing                | New      | 1-7   | 8   | 7     | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.5 - Housing (Core)                 | Cabinets                                       | New      | Admin | 20  | 19    | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Daantjie Kat Costume                           | New      | 1-7   | 30  | 17    | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Furniture & Equipment - Traffic Department     | Renew al | Whole | 30  | 15    | 30    | 30    | 30  | 30  |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Road marking machines                          | New      | 1-7   | 60  | 130   | _     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Vehicle Law Enforcement                        | New      | 1-7   | 300 | 316   | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Driver's Licence Test Yard for Piketberg       | Upgrade  | 3     | 600 | 510   | -     | -     | -   | -   |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | New Traffic Vehicles                           | New      | Whole | -   | -     | 450   | 450   | 300 | 300 |
| 5.7 - Traffic Control                | Roadworthy Equipment                           | Upgrade  | 1-7   | -   | -     | 1,000 | 1,000 | -   | -   |

| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Furniture & Equipment - Fire                             | Renew al | Whole | 10  | 9   | 50  | 50  | 10  | 10  |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Upgrade Fire House                                       | Upgrade  | 6     | 150 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Replacementof Fire Fighting Pump                         | New      | Whole | -   | -   | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40  |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Radio network for Disaster Management & Traffic Services | New      | Whole | 40  | 24  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Computer Equipment & Printers                            | Renew al | Whole | 70  | 60  | 30  | 30  | 10  | 10  |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | Fire fighting equipment                                  | New      | Whole | 65  | 65  | 125 | 125 | 70  | 70  |
| 5.8 - Fire Fighting and Protection | 4x4 Fire Fighting Vehicle (grant funded)                 | New      | 5     | 830 | 830 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Furniture & Equipment - Community Parks                  | Renew al | 1-7   | 9   | 5   | 10  | 10  | 15  | 15  |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Cement benches - open spaces                             | Renew al | 1-7   | 20  | 19  | 45  | 45  | 20  | 20  |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | 4 Ton Tipper (PV)  | New      | 1-2   | 200 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Brush Cutter   | New      | 1-7   | 60  | 29  | 65  | 65  | 70  | 70  |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Toilets (PV Dam)   | Upgrade  | 1-2   | 60  | 88  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Law n mow ers  | New      | 1-7   | 100 | 134 | 100 | 100 | 120 | 120 |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Fencing  | New      | 1-7   | 200 | 208 | -   | -   | 300 | 300 |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Tractor (PB & PV)  | New      | 1-7   | 600 | 500 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| 5.9 - Community Parks              | Upgrading of Community Parks                             | Upgrade  | 1-7   | 200 | 172 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 300 |

# **Municipal Manager's quality certification**

## **Quality certificate**

I, H Linde, Municipal Manager of Bergrivier Municipality, hereby certify that the adjustments budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under that Act, and that the adjustments budget and supporting documentation are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the municipality.

Print name Adv. H Linde

Municipal Manager of Bergrivier Municipality WC013

Signature Thude

Date 21 May 2020